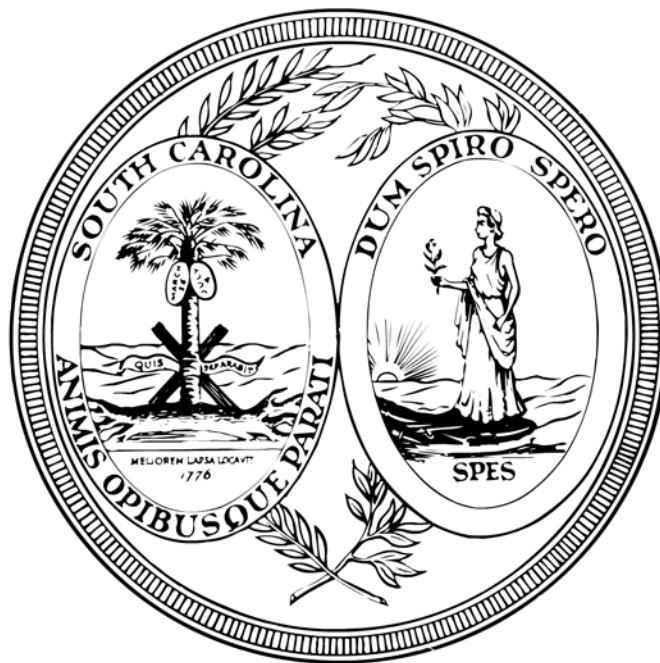


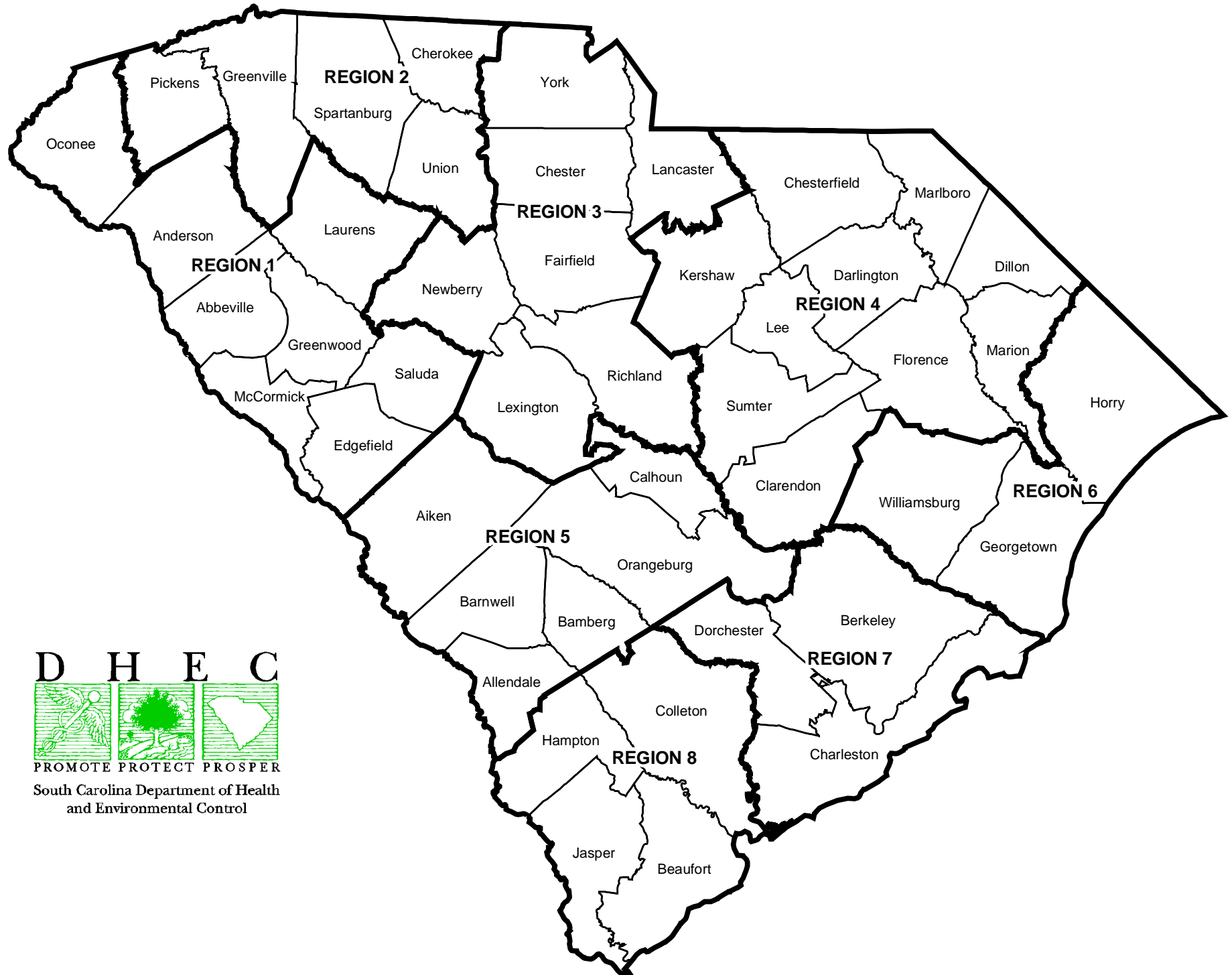
SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2009



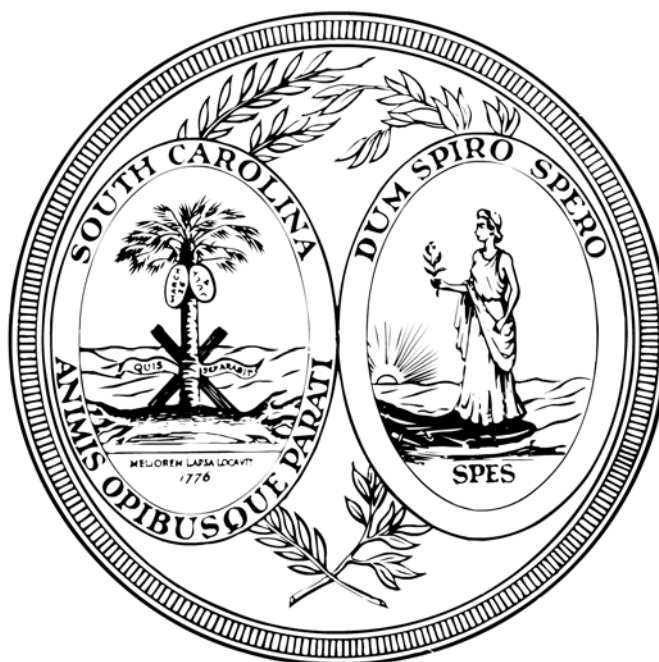
VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND PUBLIC HEALTH REGIONS



SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2009



VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

July 2012

Contributors

Division of Biostatistics SC DHEC

Shae R. Sutton, Director

Biostatistics and Data Quality Branch

Daniela Nitcheva, Manager
Fushun Zhang, Statistician
Grey Register, Statistician
Ying Yang, Statistician
Thomas Pinner, Statistical and Research Analyst

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on SCAN: <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>

Please forward any suggestions, comments or requests concerning this report to:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803-898-3649 phone 803-898-3661 fax

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2009. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In South Carolina fetal death and death certificates are filed by hospitals, physicians, coroners, midwives and funeral directors in the county health department where the event occurred. Each county health department forwards the certificates weekly to the Office of Vital Records. In 2004, South Carolina established the Web Birth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to this office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics including Death Supplement are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (<http://scanqis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>); our interactive data query website.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Phone: (803) 898-3649
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	16
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	76
	Age 10-19.....	76
	Age 10-14.....	79
	Age 14-17.....	82
	Age 15-17.....	85
	Age 18-19.....	88
Section E.	Abortion.....	91
	By County of Residence.....	92
	By County of Occurrence.....	95
Section F.	Mortality.....	96
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	102
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	105
	Fetal Mortality.....	108
	Perinatal Mortality.....	112
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	113
Section G.	Death.....	115
	Leading Causes of Death.....	117
	Death by Age and Race.....	119
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	123
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	124
	Death Rates by Race.....	125
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	129
	Deaths by Certifier.....	132
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	134
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	136
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	137
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	138
Section H.	Marriages and Divorces.....	142
	Trends in Marriages and Devorces.....	142
	Marriages.....	143
	Divorces and Annulments.....	150

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	155
	Registration of Vital Events.....	155
	Revision of Certificates.....	156
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	157
	Definitions of Terms.....	158
	Interpretation of Data.....	160
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	164
	Formulae.....	165
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	166
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	166

Section K .	Appendix.....	
-------------	---------------	--

Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2009.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 1995-2009 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 2000-2009 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1995-2009 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 2000-2009 (Residence Data).....	91
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2007-2009 (Residence Data).....	96
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	115
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1985-2009(Residence Data).....	116

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	117
Figure H-1.	Marriage and Divorce Rates: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	142
Figure H-2.	Marriage Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Figure H-3.	Divorce Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	151

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1990-2009 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1990-2009 (Residence Data).....	4
TableA- 3.	Live Births South Carolina and Each County, 1998-2009 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths South Carolina and Each County, 1998-2009 (Residence Data).....	6

Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group South Carolina, 1990 and 2000.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1988-2009 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009	10

Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data)	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data)	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1995-2009 (Residence Data).....	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1995-2009(Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2005-2009 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 1995-2009 (Residence Data).....	18
Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence South Carolina, 2009.....	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2000-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2005-2009 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1995-2009 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2005-2009 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2009 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2009 (Residence Data).....	48
Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	75

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	76
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	77
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	79
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	80
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	82
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	83
Table D-4.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-4A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	86
Table D-5.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-5A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	89

Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2000-2009 (Residence Data).....	91
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	92
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-3.	Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Selected Counties 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	95

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Residence Data)	97
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	102
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	105
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	108
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	112
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	114

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Residence Data).....	116
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1989, 1999 and 2009 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data)	125
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data)	126
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	127
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	128
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	132
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	134
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	135
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	136
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2009 (Residence Data).....	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

Table H-1.	Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	143
Table H-2.	Marriages and Marriage Rates by Race South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Table H-3.	Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	145
Table H-4.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	146
Table H-5.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	147
Table H-6.	Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	148
Table H-7.	Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	149
Table H-8.	Divorces by Age Group and Race South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	150
Table H-9.	Divorces and Divorce Rates by Race South Carolina, 1985-2009 (Occurrence Data).....	151
Table H-10.	Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	152
Table H-11.	Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	153
Table H-12.	Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2009 (Occurrence Data).....	154

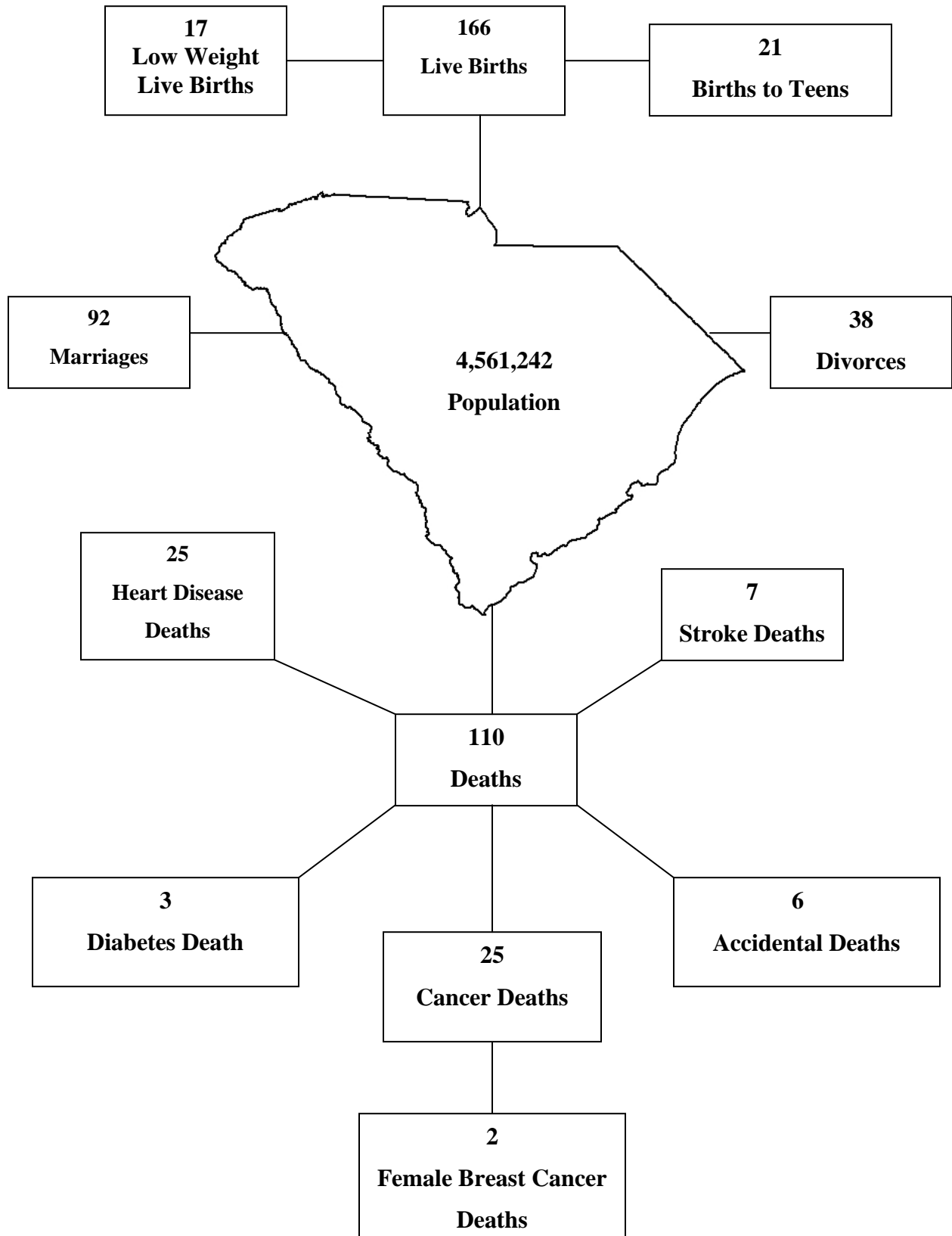
SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

“The State Flag”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1861

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2009



DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2009:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male			Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other	All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Jayden	Emma	Emma	Madison
James	Jacob	Jordan	Madison	Isabella	Nevaeh
Jacob	James	Jeremiah	Isabella	Abigail	Trinity
Christopher	Jackson	Joshua	Olivia	Olivia	Jayla
Jayden	Noah	Elijah	Abigail	Madison	Jada
Joshua	Landon	Christopher	Ava	Elizabeth	Aaliyah
Michael	John	Christian	Elizabeth	Ava	Destiny
Jackson	Ethan	Cameron	Addison	Addison	Serenity
Noah	Christopher	Michael	Chloe	Emily	Taylor
Ethan	Matthew	Jaylen	Emily	Ella	London
Caleb	Michael	Isaiah	Anna	Anna	Jasmine
Landon	Joshua	Jaden	Ella	Chloe	Makayla
Elijah	Caleb	Tyler	Taylor	Sarah	Gabrielle
John	Logan	Xavier	Hannah	Hannah	Kennedy
Matthew	Joseph	Caleb	Sarah	Caroline	Jordyn

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: July (5,457) Least Births: November (4,526)
 Youngest Mother: 12 years old Oldest Mother: 54 years old

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: January (3,749) Least deaths: August (3,061)
 The oldest person that died: 116 years old

MARRIAGES

The youngest bride: 14 years old The youngest groom: 15 years old
 The oldest bride: 88 years old The oldest groom: 101 years old
 The month with the most marriages: May (3,963) Least marriages: January (1,567)

DIVORCES

The youngest bride to divorce: 18 years old The youngest groom to divorce: 19 years old
 The oldest bride to divorce: 100 years old The oldest groom to divorce: 100 years old
 The month with the most divorces: September (1,331) Least divorces: February (886)

Table A-1.
Population¹, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages², and Divorces³, with Rates⁴ by Race⁵
South Carolina, 1990-2009
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1990	TOTAL	3,486,703	58,461 *	16.8	29,621 *	8.5	55,754	15.8	16,182 *	4.6
	WHITE	2,414,178	35,491	14.7	20,192	8.4	42,314	17.5	12,858	5.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,072,525	22,963	21.4	9,427	8.8	13,440	12.5	3,257	3.0
1991	TOTAL	3,559,600	57,517 *	16.2	29,851 *	8.4	53,747	15.1	15,187	4.3
	WHITE	2,457,300	34,560	14.1	20,364	8.3	41,004	16.7	12,233	5.0
	BLACK/OTHER	1,102,300	22,949	20.8	9,482	8.6	12,743	11.6	2,954	2.7
1992	TOTAL	3,603,430	56,102 *	15.6	30,565 *	8.5	53,320 *	14.8	15,365 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,487,960	33,890	13.6	20,945	8.4	40,726	16.4	12,179	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,115,480	22,206	19.9	9,617	8.6	12,592	11.3	3,103	2.8
1993	TOTAL	3,629,550	53,715 *	14.8	31,943 *	8.8	53,223 *	14.7	15,141 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,509,200	32,571	13.0	21,939	8.7	40,655	16.2	11,825	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,120,340	21,134	18.9	10,002	8.9	12,559	11.2	3,275	2.9
1994	TOTAL	3,664,100	51,907 *	14.2	32,223 *	8.8	51,564 *	14.1	15,802 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,533,520	31,899	12.6	22,295	8.8	38,750	15.3	12,404	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,130,580	19,996	17.7	9,927	8.8	12,808	11.3	3,394	3.0
1995	TOTAL	3,669,400	50,913 *	13.9	33,500 *	9.1	45,347	12.4	15,171 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,541,610	31,830	12.5	23,342	9.2	33,812	13.3	11,824	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,127,780	19,068	16.9	10,152	9.0	11,535	10.2	3,346	3.0
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2	43,439	11.7	15,319 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2	32,198	12.6	11,838	4.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2	11,241	9.9	3,436	3.0
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0	43,411 *	11.5	15,780 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0	32,290	12.5	12,226	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8	11,121	9.5	3,483	3.0
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1	42,380 *	11.0	15,083 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2	31,372	11.9	11,653	4.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7	11,007	9.2	3,358	2.8
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3	43,664 *	11.2	15,115 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5	32,012	11.9	11,647	4.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8	11,645	9.7	3,380	2.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2	41,592 *	10.4	15,196 *	3.8
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5	30,858	11.2	11,608	4.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5	10,718	8.5	3,519	2.8
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0	40,128	9.9	14,657 *	3.6
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2	30,112	10.8	11,372	4.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5	10,016	7.9	3,250	2.6
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2	38,207	9.3	13,956	3.4
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5	28,303	10.1	10,712	3.8
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4	9,899	7.6	3,250	2.5
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1	37,186	9.0	13,609	3.3
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6	27,845	9.9	10,535	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2	9,341	7.1	3,048	2.3
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	35,942	8.6	13,839	3.3
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1	27,224	9.4	10,734	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2	8,721	6.6	3,055	2.3
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1	35,357	8.3	12,948 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5	26,829	9.2	9,980	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2	8,527	6.4	2,927	2.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0	34,253	7.9	13,164 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3	25,875	8.7	10,055	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2	8,373	6.2	3,063	2.3
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9	34,859 *	7.9	13,233 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,047,237	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3	26,524	8.7	10,176	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,360,472	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2	8,331	6.1	2,978	2.2
2008	TOTAL	4,479,800	63,077 *	14.1	40,197 *	9.0	33,293 *	7.4	12,836 *	2.9
	WHITE	3,104,369	40,713	13.1	29,015	9.3	25,359	8.2	9,815	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,375,431	22,321	16.2	10,965	8.0	7,933	5.8	2,911	2.1
2009	TOTAL	4,561,242	60,682 *	13.3	40,242 *	8.8	33,483 *	7.3	13,695 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,166,512	39,348	12.4	29,080	9.2	25,451	8.0	10,134	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,394,730	21,284	15.3	10,880	7.8	8,022	5.8	3,211	2.3

¹ ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 1990, 2000; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

² FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED MARRIAGES WHERE LICENSE WAS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF GROOM

³ FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS GRANTED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF HUSBAND

⁴ RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

⁵ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days
 and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race¹
 South Carolina, 1990-2009
 (Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ⁴	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ³
1990	TOTAL	19,097 *	326.7	5,109	87.4	614	10.5	679	11.6	461	7.9	6	1.0
	WHITE	5,174	145.8	2,179	61.4	267	7.5	291	8.2	200	5.6	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,922	606.3	2,930	127.6	347	15.1	388	16.9	261	11.4	5	2.2
1991	TOTAL	19,974	347.3	5,278	91.8	599	10.4	644	11.2	399	6.9	8	1.4
	WHITE	5,472	158.3	2,192	63.4	265	7.7	279	8.1	168	4.9	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	14,502	631.9	3,086	134.5	334	14.6	365	15.9	231	10.1	5	2.2
1992	TOTAL	19,903 *	354.8	5,071	90.4	599	10.7	588	10.5	388	6.9	9	1.6
	WHITE	5,672	167.4	2,143	63.2	252	7.4	243	7.2	162	4.8	7	2.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,229	640.8	2,928	131.9	347	15.6	345	15.5	226	10.2	2	0.9
1993	TOTAL	19,335	360.0	5,020	93.5	585	10.9	544	10.1	368	6.9	4	0.7
	WHITE	5,698	174.9	2,184	67.1	245	7.5	218	6.7	143	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,637	645.3	2,835	134.1	339	16.0	326	15.4	225	10.6	4	1.9
1994	TOTAL	19,134 *	368.6	4,760	91.7	561 *	10.7	486	9.4	336	6.5	5	1.0
	WHITE	5,972	187.2	2,143	67.2	255	7.9	211	6.6	141	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,160	658.1	2,617	130.9	305	15.0	275	13.8	195	9.8	5	2.5
1995	TOTAL	19,060 *	374.4	4,742*	93.1	497	9.7	480	9.4	328	6.4	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,360	199.8	2,170	68.2	202	6.3	212	6.7	139	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	12,699	666.0	2,570	134.8	295	15.5	268	14.1	189	9.9	4	2.1
1996	TOTAL	19,059	372.9	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,470	200.3	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	12,589	670.1	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	19,851	380.3	4,803	92.0	556 *	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,849	207.5	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,002	677.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412*	96.7	573 *	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331	400.6	5,349	96.0	559	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453	100.1	523 *	9.5	507 *	9.3	346 *	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586	100.7	537	9.6	463	8.3	328	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769	102.0	494	8.7	524	9.3	363	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,724	698.5	2,932	149.1	283	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525 *	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617 *	9.8	520 *	8.4	342	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401	101.7	579	9.1	538	8.5	357	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	3,104	76.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,287	147.7	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1
2008	TOTAL	29,797 *	472.4	6,238 *	98.9	542 *	8.5	504 *	8.0	310 *	4.9	20	3.2
	WHITE	13,199	324.2	3,065	75.3	245	6.0	245	6.0	148	3.6	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	16,586	743.1	3,167	141.9	295	13.0	258	11.6	161	7.2	13	5.8
2009	TOTAL	28,476 *	469.3	6,057 *	99.8	570 *	9.3	430	7.1	260 *	4.3	18	3.0
	WHITE	12,707	322.9	3,024	76.9	227	5.7	198	5.0	146	3.7	9	2.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,766	740.3	3,029	142.3	341	15.8	232	10.9	141	6.6	8	3.8

¹ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

² RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

³ RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS

⁴ FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS; AS OF 1992 RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina and Each County, 1998-2009
(Residence Data)

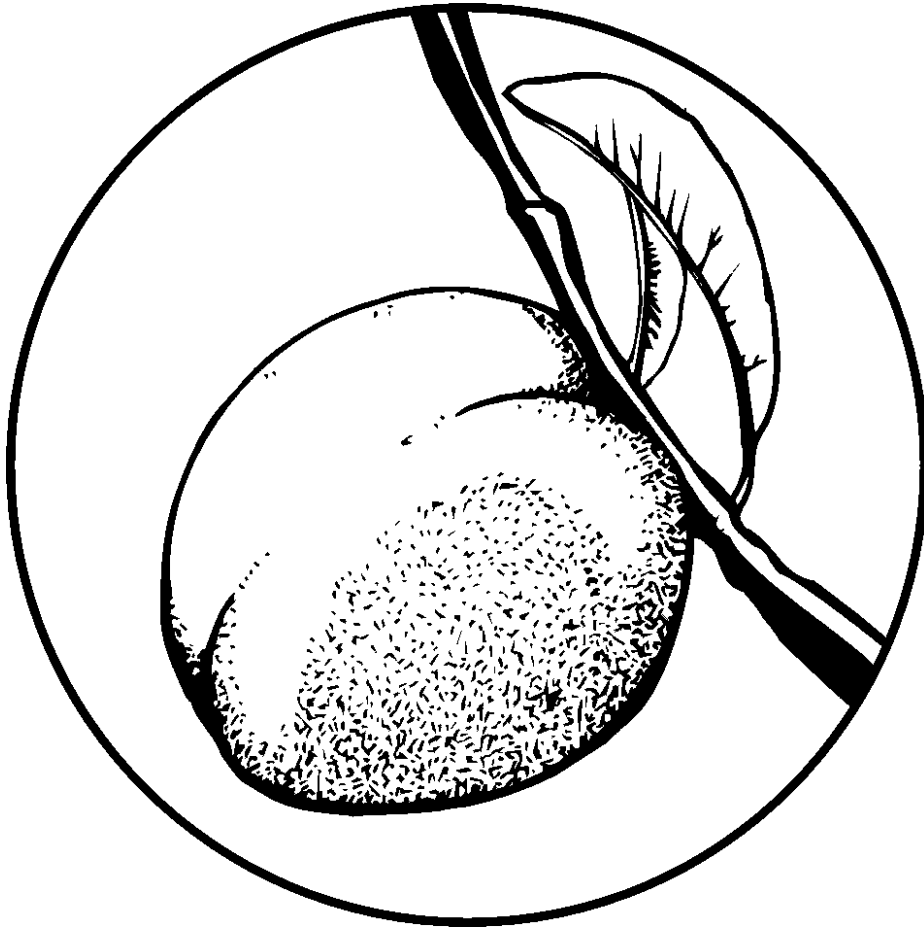
County of Residence	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
South Carolina	53,833	54,706	55,964	55,748	54,453	55,461	56,543	57,538	62,191	62,933	63,077	60,682
Abbeville	364	339	336	371	322	331	304	269	329	282	287	272
Aiken	1,797	1,831	1,852	1,889	1,804	1,777	1,895	1,847	2,118	2,041	1,978	1,956
Allendale	177	169	174	181	182	162	150	147	138	142	149	109
Anderson	2,145	2,194	2,217	2,247	2,143	2,235	2,206	2,248	2,485	2,397	2,439	2,322
Bamberg	208	222	233	211	187	184	176	191	231	180	184	187
Barnwell	338	344	330	339	347	327	342	311	313	336	336	287
Beaufort	1,668	1,746	1,887	1,945	1,970	2,103	2,147	2,244	2,356	2,340	2,355	2,211
Berkeley	2,017	2,191	2,114	2,188	2,103	2,104	2,210	2,196	2,458	2,482	2,722	2,555
Calhoun	168	166	193	161	178	176	156	167	175	160	192	161
Charleston	4,403	4,487	4,586	4,575	4,536	4,655	4,764	4,798	5,094	5,192	5,191	5,031
Cherokee	686	722	784	692	716	710	639	672	678	740	711	707
Chester	476	453	514	434	455	416	421	427	477	466	463	422
Chesterfield	550	579	619	573	526	523	526	534	612	600	592	545
Clarendon	409	408	440	449	412	403	432	387	406	433	392	395
Colleton	519	550	589	608	496	508	499	543	599	588	543	519
Darlington	907	950	953	943	886	842	902	841	879	859	851	817
Dillon	489	456	519	476	519	483	479	447	480	527	496	460
Dorchester	1,152	1,119	1,228	1,231	1,254	1,339	1,469	1,565	1,785	1,915	1,878	1,850
Edgefield	265	316	288	278	274	254	252	248	242	242	259	250
Fairfield	335	307	342	319	286	304	306	309	287	275	264	250
Florence	1,867	1,886	1,866	1,906	1,844	1,964	1,842	1,952	1,942	2,045	1,937	1,896
Georgetown	736	819	770	806	701	746	704	704	726	731	722	686
Greenville	5,176	5,361	5,388	5,526	5,400	5,538	5,732	5,876	6,255	6,605	6,695	6,445
Greenwood	963	933	954	915	857	849	849	907	973	1013	996	951
Hampton	311	294	302	316	274	298	255	293	313	302	283	293
Horry	2,324	2,346	2,569	2,588	2,530	2,681	2,800	2,903	3,345	3,457	3,287	3,143
Jasper	280	267	284	339	300	301	320	375	365	438	390	375
Kershaw	665	717	729	694	688	698	703	763	844	840	857	770
Lancaster	809	800	830	804	778	763	800	759	935	932	985	905
Laurens	864	870	823	802	798	817	803	770	949	885	863	868
Lee	258	262	264	284	249	263	262	244	264	245	224	238
Lexington	3,028	2,969	2,999	2,940	3,024	3,168	3,108	3,170	3,379	3,386	3,459	3,510
McCormick	83	78	96	80	78	78	77	77	92	98	93	78
Marion	478	501	527	497	464	485	495	434	505	512	478	479
Marlboro	433	434	434	400	356	338	352	366	375	368	388	325
Newberry	523	476	497	523	473	461	512	516	555	532	534	521
Oconee	796	796	768	786	772	801	846	788	880	815	829	829
Orangeburg	1,265	1,366	1,310	1,263	1,214	1,259	1,270	1,354	1,384	1,412	1,385	1,335
Pickens	1,379	1,345	1,329	1,356	1,257	1,260	1,265	1,309	1,374	1,349	1,378	1,172
Richland	4,286	4,361	4,460	4,247	4,375	4,430	4,605	4,791	5,048	5,082	5,201	4,986
Saluda	256	255	257	267	234	213	253	259	285	291	260	259
Spartanburg	3,288	3,262	3,344	3,443	3,434	3,414	3,481	3,411	3,889	3,793	4,004	3,941
Sumter	1,699	1,674	1,744	1,609	1,570	1,652	1,626	1,656	1,717	1,688	1,694	1,596
Union	369	396	376	368	384	312	323	317	354	348	340	360
Williamsburg	502	553	543	540	468	453	515	451	439	492	459	404
York	2,122	2,136	2,301	2,339	2,334	2,378	2,457	2,701	2,860	3,076	3,053	3,011
Unknown	-	-	2	-	1	5	13	1	2	1	1	-

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 1998-2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
South Carolina	34,781	35,972	36,816	36,576	37,679	37,920	37,152	38,585	38,723	39,418	40,197	40,242
Abbeville	232	235	229	239	271	271	244	218	284	271	271	247
Aiken	1,233	1,287	1,305	1,426	1,409	1,438	1,390	1,389	1,406	1,453	1,555	1,421
Allendale	114	121	109	118	100	132	118	137	127	139	133	112
Anderson	1,623	1,719	1,693	1,744	1,766	1,833	1,822	1,865	1,791	1,931	1,848	1,860
Bamberg	183	186	209	154	177	159	156	194	169	187	188	178
Barnwell	238	258	222	249	251	255	225	249	219	229	247	252
Beaufort	819	907	914	969	1,051	1,041	1,026	1,055	1,076	1,063	1,174	1,182
Berkeley	859	835	877	957	988	961	937	1,039	993	1,038	1,021	1,072
Calhoun	151	156	157	155	165	171	168	163	160	133	172	157
Charleston	2,414	2,553	2,894	2,682	2,869	2,724	2,686	2,745	2,779	2,859	2,814	2,833
Cherokee	485	527	528	560	569	596	619	555	567	572	599	536
Chester	323	327	338	344	329	351	345	374	352	311	394	374
Chesterfield	458	456	422	377	442	420	438	472	730	471	488	485
Clarendon	337	310	329	332	339	342	337	345	336	332	388	339
Colleton	385	390	386	391	394	414	388	408	419	453	477	496
Darlington	708	749	738	716	720	746	696	732	739	709	770	727
Dillon	323	307	315	325	360	356	358	294	341	335	323	342
Dorchester	684	716	713	680	725	796	726	739	790	771	818	850
Edgefield	196	210	197	239	211	202	205	209	225	218	218	226
Fairfield	249	268	322	248	275	295	283	281	310	259	255	272
Florence	1,265	1,278	1,325	1,279	1,326	1,266	1,362	1,353	1,342	1,351	1,391	1,370
Georgetown	499	552	532	537	584	534	595	599	583	629	611	681
Greenville	3,102	3,229	3,346	3,365	3,353	3,335	3,148	3,398	3,387	3,559	3,620	3,530
Greenwood	699	658	700	658	680	690	660	700	689	700	706	687
Hampton	211	181	227	212	191	216	220	185	202	223	258	215
Horry	1,678	1,803	1,924	1,873	1,918	2,021	1,998	2,211	2,239	2,278	2,321	2,475
Jasper	157	190	142	147	184	164	173	181	194	173	221	172
Kershaw	458	496	518	517	492	512	512	505	531	532	568	632
Lancaster	563	638	619	572	583	568	571	552	573	636	687	685
Laurens	695	733	711	713	738	739	722	746	740	718	743	755
Lee	232	205	188	217	206	227	226	321	228	196	221	261
Lexington	1,581	1,611	1,692	1,720	1,732	1,840	1,791	1,830	1,885	1,942	1,912	1,981
McCormick	130	122	97	115	128	123	115	125	135	135	105	121
Marion	400	405	416	358	373	373	349	381	396	392	406	408
Marlboro	377	366	354	349	359	306	304	320	332	289	323	299
Newberry	365	383	355	411	424	421	386	450	379	401	406	408
Oconee	606	628	635	618	654	687	684	732	741	736	760	789
Orangeburg	943	960	932	924	969	975	948	947	1,076	1,023	987	1,032
Pickens	855	918	895	873	924	910	873	971	942	954	1,008	1,012
Richland	2,412	2,536	2,600	2,505	2,582	2,598	2,450	2,636	2,632	2,708	2,570	2,675
Saluda	196	208	201	188	215	216	193	209	174	193	208	176
Spartanburg	2,420	2,434	2,599	2,610	2,524	2,573	2,613	2,687	2,522	2,565	2,724	2,631
Sumter	885	909	945	906	924	942	927	984	991	972	932	942
Union	366	354	356	334	355	384	378	376	373	374	371	358
Williamsburg	407	386	360	383	415	424	392	367	420	426	401	363
York	1,261	1,270	1,236	1,285	1,435	1,370	1,386	1,476	1,504	1,578	1,583	1,622
Unknown	4	2	14	2	-	-	9	-	-	1	1	1

The State Fruit

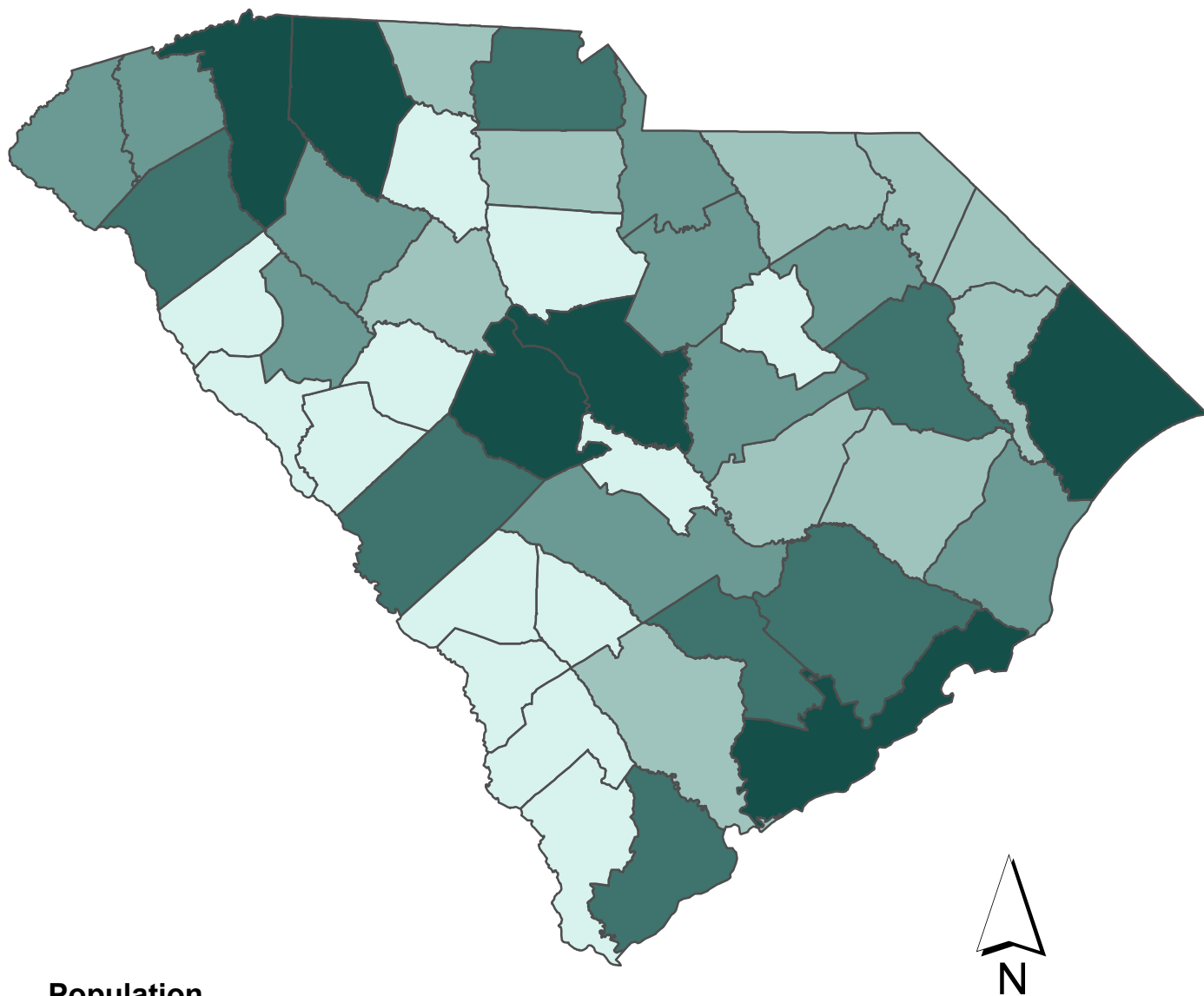
“ The Peach ”



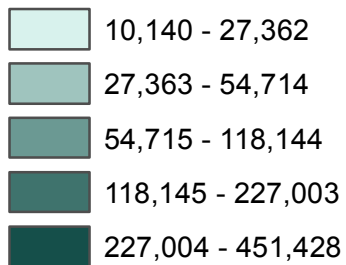
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

POPULATION

Figure B-1.
South Carolina Census Population by County
2009



Population



Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2009 was 4,561,242; an increase of 81,442 from the 2008 estimated population of 4,479,800. The 2009 population showed an increase of 17.4 percent over the 1999 estimated population of 3,885,740.

1990 and 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 1990, the population density (number of person per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 115.8. Based on the 2000 census count, the population density had increased to 133.2, a 15.0 percent increase. Approximately 67.4 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1990, and 7 of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 1990, there were 2,414,178 white and 1,072,525 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2000 census count, modified by race, recorded a 13.9 percent increase in white population and a 17.7 percent increase in the black and other population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 1990 to 2000, the 45-54 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only three age groups, under 1 year, 20-24 and 25-34 showed a decrease in population from 1990 to 2000. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 1990 to 2000 are as follows:

**Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 1990 and 2000**

Age Groups	1990		2000		Percent Change 1990-2000
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	3,486,703	100.0	4,012,012	100.0	15.1
Under 1 Year	55,708	1.6	53,947	1.3	-3.2
1-4 Years	207,448	5.9	210,732	5.3	1.6
5-9 Years	255,303	7.3	285,243	7.1	11.7
10-14 Years	253,035	7.2	290,479	7.2	14.8
15-19 Years	278,416	8.0	295,377	7.3	6.1
20-24 Years	284,400	8.2	281,714	7.0	-0.9
25-34 Years	591,191	16.6	560,831	14.0	-5.1
35-44 Years	521,761	15.0	625,124	15.6	19.8
45-54 Years	352,866	10.1	550,321	13.7	56.0
55-64 Years	292,526	8.4	372,911	9.3	27.5
65-74 Years	244,985	7.0	270,048	6.7	10.2
75 and Over	149,064	4.3	215,285	5.4	44.4

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina 1988-2009
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1988	3,519,770	55,090	15.7	29,397	8.4	25,693
1989	3,518,760	57,239	16.3	29,576	8.4	27,663
1990	3,486,703	58,461	16.8	29,621	8.5	28,840
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,250	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515
2008	4,479,800	63,077	14.1	40,197	9.0	22,880
2009	4,561,242	60,682	13.3	40,242	8.8	20,440

* Rate per 1,000 population

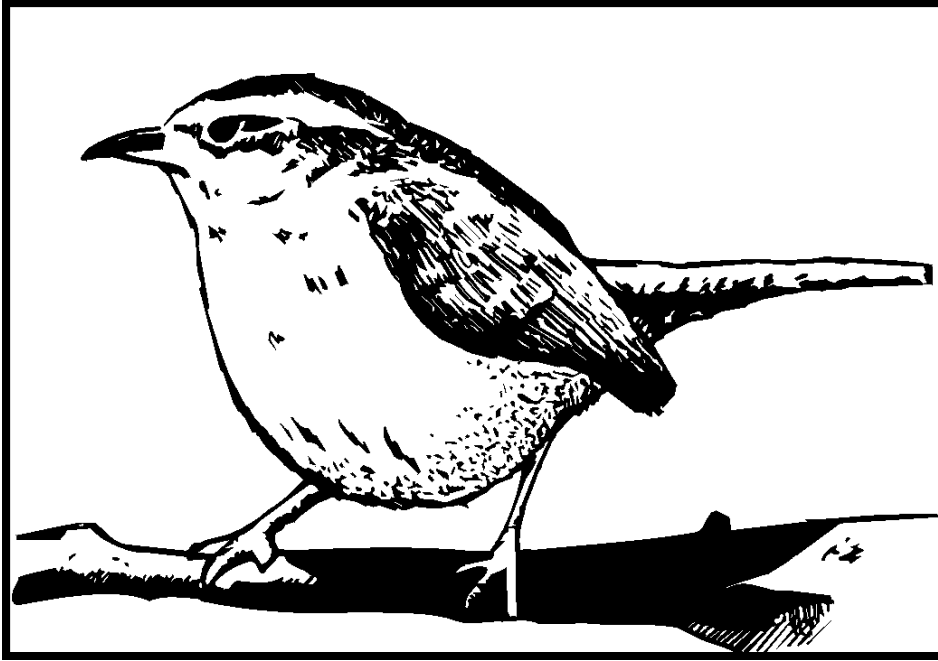
Table B-3.
 Estimated Population and Percents by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,561,242	2,984,145	65.4	1,370,337	30.0	206,760	4.5
Abbeville	25,098	17,581	70.0	7,221	28.8	296	1.2
Aiken	156,017	107,850	69.1	41,962	26.9	6,205	4.0
Allendale	10,195	2,567	25.2	7,294	71.5	334	3.3
Anderson	184,901	147,601	79.8	33,024	17.9	4,276	2.3
Bamberg	15,005	5,444	36.3	9,334	62.2	227	1.5
Barnwell	22,688	12,100	53.3	10,197	44.9	391	1.7
Beaufort	155,215	105,932	68.2	33,147	21.4	16,136	10.4
Berkeley	173,498	114,986	66.3	51,303	29.6	7,209	4.2
Calhoun	14,621	7,731	52.9	6,547	44.8	343	2.3
Charleston	355,276	225,032	63.3	115,813	32.6	14,431	4.1
Cherokee	54,714	41,160	75.2	11,794	21.6	1,760	3.2
Chester	32,410	19,384	59.8	12,572	38.8	454	1.4
Chesterfield	43,037	26,780	62.2	14,731	34.2	1,526	3.5
Clarendon	32,988	15,431	46.8	16,641	50.4	916	2.8
Colleton	39,246	22,105	56.3	16,148	41.1	993	2.5
Darlington	66,445	37,185	56.0	28,252	42.5	1,008	1.5
Dillon	30,912	14,862	48.1	15,035	48.6	1,015	3.3
Dorchester	130,417	88,465	67.8	37,280	28.6	4,672	3.6
Edgefield	25,752	14,770	57.4	10,175	39.5	807	3.1
Fairfield	23,343	9,636	41.3	13,307	57.0	400	1.7
Florence	134,208	75,105	56.0	56,733	42.3	2,370	1.8
Georgetown	60,703	38,162	62.9	20,599	33.9	1,942	3.2
Greenville	451,428	321,514	71.2	93,535	20.7	36,379	8.1
Greenwood	69,671	42,993	61.7	22,852	32.8	3,826	5.5
Hampton	21,014	8,720	41.5	11,582	55.1	712	3.4
Horry	263,868	209,292	79.3	41,481	15.7	13,095	5.0
Jasper	23,221	8,968	38.6	10,894	46.9	3,359	14.5
Kershaw	60,042	42,260	70.4	16,078	26.8	1,704	2.8
Lancaster	77,767	54,209	69.7	20,427	26.3	3,131	4.0
Laurens	70,045	49,289	70.4	18,023	25.7	2,733	3.9
Lee	19,722	6,691	33.9	12,157	61.6	874	4.4
Lexington	255,607	201,478	78.8	42,902	16.8	11,227	4.4
McCormick	10,140	5,273	52.0	4,773	47.1	94	0.9
Marion	33,468	13,593	40.6	18,619	55.6	1,256	3.8
Marlboro	28,783	12,167	42.3	16,296	56.6	320	1.1
Newberry	38,763	22,935	59.2	11,984	30.9	3,844	9.9
Oconee	71,514	62,431	87.3	6,143	8.6	2,940	4.1
Orangeburg	90,112	31,756	35.2	56,933	63.2	1,423	1.6
Pickens	118,144	103,872	87.9	10,503	8.9	3,769	3.2
Richland	372,023	173,752	46.7	182,700	49.1	15,571	4.2
Saluda	19,094	10,902	57.1	5,052	26.5	3,140	16.4
Spartanburg	286,822	204,528	71.3	66,103	23.0	16,191	5.6
Sumter	104,495	50,043	47.9	51,536	49.3	2,916	2.8
Union	27,362	18,369	67.1	8,708	31.8	285	1.0
Williamsburg	34,445	10,748	31.2	23,293	67.6	404	1.2
York	227,003	168,493	74.2	48,654	21.4	9,856	4.3

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

The State Bird

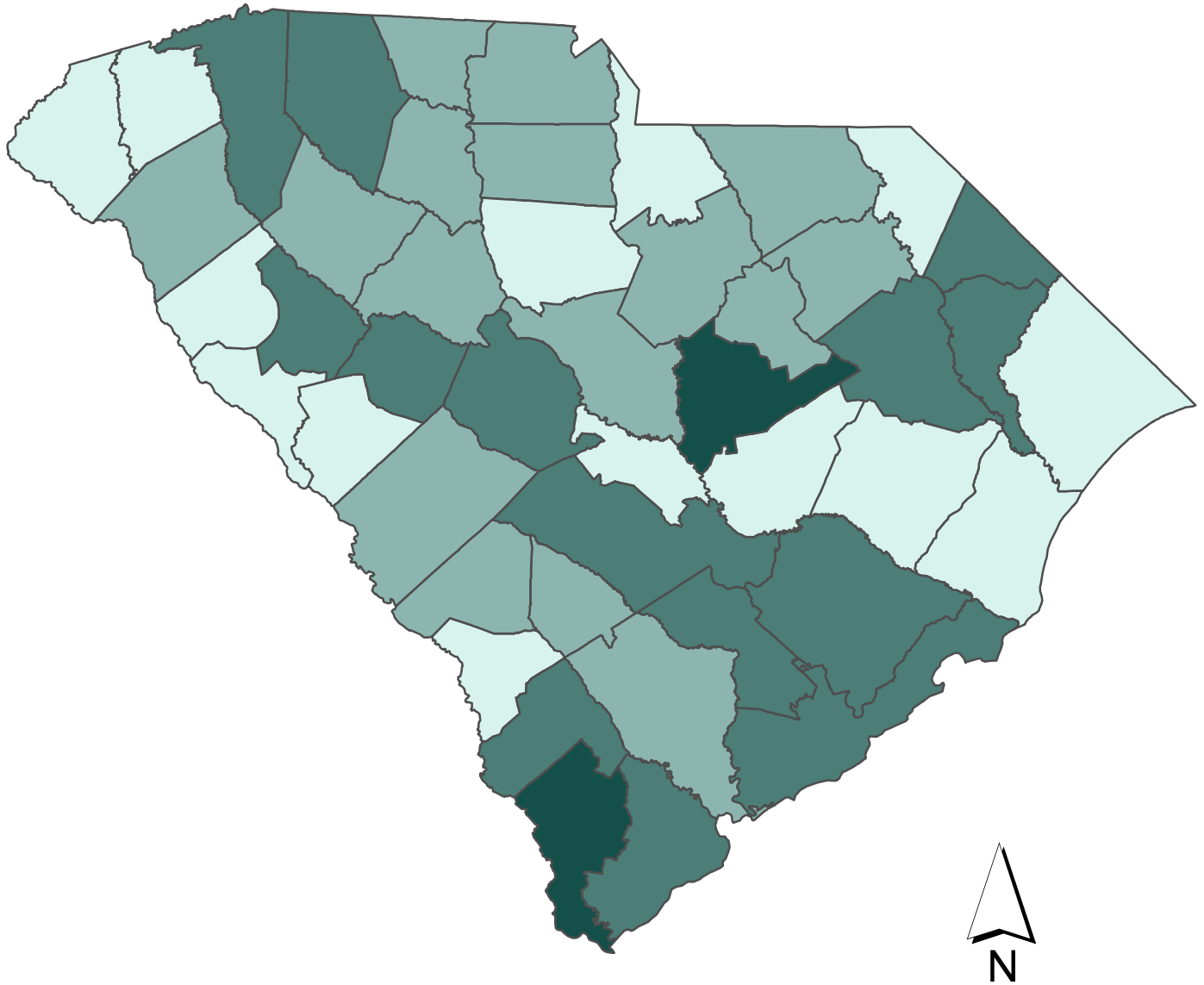
“ The Wren”







Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1948

BIRTH

Figure C-1.
Live Birth Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates

-  7.7 - 12.0
-  12.1 - 13.5
-  13.6 - 14.9
-  15.0 - 16.1

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table C-1.
 Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1985	51,846	15.4	31,543	13.7	20,303	19.1		
1986	51,726	15.1	31,202	13.4	20,524	18.9		
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2		
1988	55,090 *	15.7	33,100	13.8	21,986	19.6		
1989	57,239 *	16.3	34,153	14.2	23,076	20.6		
1990	58,461 *	16.8	35,491	14.7	22,963	21.4		
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8		
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9		
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
2008	63,077 *	14.1	34,711	11.8	22,094	16.3	6,229	33.9
2009	60,682 *	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9

*Includes unknown race

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
 Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Residence Data)

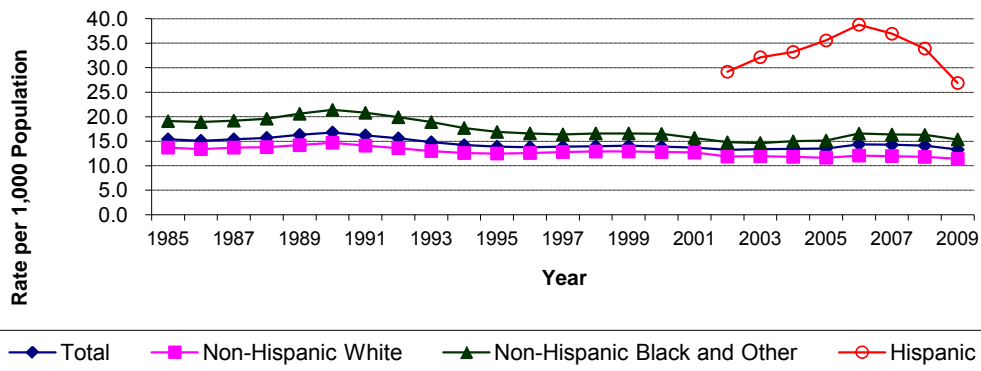


Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother ¹								
All Ages	60,682 *	100.0	34,017	100.0	21,058	100.0	5,557	100.0
<15	87	0.1	17	0.0	57	0.3	13	0.2
15-19	7,639 *	12.6	3,311	9.7	3,671	17.4	654	11.8
20-24	17,378 *	28.6	8,454	24.9	7,304	34.7	1,617	29.1
25-29	17,062 *	28.1	9,996	29.4	5,382	25.6	1,675	30.1
30-34	11,903 *	19.6	7,839	23.0	2,984	14.2	1,057	19.0
35-39	5,473 *	9.0	3,660	10.8	1,363	6.5	445	8.0
40-44	1,061 *	1.7	694	2.0	277	1.3	88	1.6
45+	76 *	0.1	44	0.1	20	0.1	8	0.1
Not Stated	3 *	0.0	2	0.0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	31,721 *	100.0	23,482	100.0	5,303	100.0	2,902	100.0
<15	854	2.7	573	2.4	91	1.7	190	6.5
15-19	5,767 *	18.2	4,194	17.9	832	15.7	740	25.5
20-24	10,684 *	33.7	7,908	33.7	1,839	34.7	931	32.1
25-29	9,164 *	28.9	6,948	29.6	1,523	28.7	675	23.3
30-34	4,367 *	13.8	3,241	13.8	817	15.4	305	10.5
35-39	822 *	2.6	580	2.5	187	3.5	53	1.8
40-44	61 *	0.2	36	0.2	14	0.3	8	0.3
45+	2	0.0	2	0.0	-	0	-	0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	13,723 *	100.0	3,657	100.0	9,119	100.0	938	100.0
<15	68	0.5	7	0.2	51	0.6	10	1.1
15-19	3,488 *	25.4	1,012	27.7	2,266	24.8	208	22.2
20-24	5,556 *	40.5	1,489	40.7	3,727	40.9	339	36.1
25-29	2,823 *	20.6	672	18.4	1,931	21.2	218	23.2
30-34	1,206 *	8.8	296	8.1	795	8.7	113	12.0
35-39	472 *	3.4	139	3.8	295	3.2	37	3.9
40-44	101	0.7	38	1.0	50	0.5	13	1.4
45+	9 *	0.1	4	0.1	4	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	14,753 *	100.0	6,598	100.0	6,501	100.0	1,650	100.0
<15	18	0.1	9	0.1	6	0.1	3	0.2
15-19	3,229 *	21.9	1,683	25.5	1,297	20.0	248	15.0
20-24	5,899 *	40.0	2,679	40.6	2,699	41.5	520	31.5
25-29	3,433 *	23.3	1,349	20.4	1,580	24.3	503	30.5
30-34	1,447 *	9.8	548	8.3	640	9.8	258	15.6
35-39	595	4.0	259	3.9	239	3.7	97	5.9
40-44	127	0.9	68	1.0	38	0.6	21	1.3
45+	5	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	60,682 *	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9
Abbeville	272	10.8	177	10.1	92	12.7	3	10.1
Aiken	1,956 *	12.5	1,181	11.0	644	15.3	122	19.7
Allendale	109	10.7	16	6.2	86	11.8	7	21.0
Anderson	2,322	12.6	1,741	11.8	480	14.5	101	23.6
Bamberg	187	12.5	61	11.2	122	13.1	4	17.6
Barnwell	287	12.6	132	10.9	147	14.4	8	20.5
Beaufort	2,211 *	14.2	1,140	10.8	601	18.1	466	28.9
Berkeley	2,555 *	14.7	1,642	14.3	700	13.6	211	29.3
Calhoun	161	11.0	76	9.8	79	12.1	6	17.5
Charleston	5,031 *	14.2	2,524	11.2	1,946	16.8	559	38.7
Cherokee	707	12.9	465	11.3	191	16.2	51	29.0
Chester	422	13.0	225	11.6	188	15.0	9	19.8
Chesterfield	545	12.7	299	11.2	225	15.3	21	13.8
Clarendon	395	12.0	157	10.2	221	13.3	17	18.6
Colleton	519	13.2	250	11.3	244	15.1	25	25.2
Darlington	817	12.3	409	11.0	390	13.8	18	17.9
Dillon	460	14.9	161	10.8	270	18.0	29	28.6
Dorchester	1,850 *	14.2	1,132	12.8	606	16.3	110	23.5
Edgefield	250 *	9.7	121	8.2	121	11.9	6	7.4
Fairfield	250	10.7	74	7.7	171	12.9	5	12.5
Florence	1,896	14.1	839	11.2	992	17.5	65	27.4
Georgetown	686	11.3	327	8.6	314	15.2	45	23.2
Greenville	6,445 *	14.3	4,011	12.5	1,458	15.6	970	26.7
Greenwood	951 *	13.6	479	11.1	355	15.5	114	29.8
Hampton	293	13.9	123	14.1	161	13.9	9	12.6
Horry	3,143 *	11.9	2,108	10.1	615	14.8	418	31.9
Jasper	375	16.1	128	14.3	161	14.8	86	25.6
Kershaw	770 *	12.8	495	11.7	226	14.1	47	27.6
Lancaster	905	11.6	569	10.5	276	13.5	60	19.2
Laurens	868 *	12.4	521	10.6	271	15.0	75	27.4
Lee	238 *	12.1	52	7.8	180	14.8	5	5.7
Lexington	3,510 *	13.7	2,444	12.1	684	15.9	379	33.8
McCormick	78	7.7	22	4.2	56	11.7	-	0
Marion	479	14.3	136	10.0	329	17.7	14	11.1
Marlboro	325	11.3	109	9.0	215	13.2	1	3.1
Newberry	521	13.4	225	9.8	179	14.9	117	30.4
Oconee	829 *	11.6	675	10.8	69	11.2	84	28.6
Orangeburg	1,335 *	14.8	355	11.2	932	16.4	47	33.0
Pickens	1,172	9.9	1,009	9.7	96	9.1	67	17.8
Richland	4,986 *	13.4	1,831	10.5	2,787	15.3	366	23.5
Saluda	259	13.6	100	9.2	71	14.1	88	28.0
Spartanburg	3,941 *	13.7	2,459	12.0	1,088	16.5	391	24.1
Sumter	1,596 *	15.3	672	13.4	823	16.0	100	34.3
Union	360	13.2	231	12.6	125	14.4	4	14.0
Williamsburg	404	11.7	83	7.7	311	13.4	10	24.8
York	3,011 *	13.3	2,031	12.1	760	15.6	217	22.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,884 *	12.7	31,949	10.7	20,400	14.9	5,509	26.6
Abbeville	26	1.0	16	0.9	10	1.4	-	0
Aiken	1,254 *	8.0	587	5.4	544	13.0	122	19.7
Allendale	2	0.2	-	0	2	0.3	-	0
Anderson	2,121 *	11.5	1,573	10.7	488	14.8	59	13.8
Bamberg	56	3.7	25	4.6	26	2.8	5	22.0
Barnwell	3	0.1	1	0.1	2	0.2	-	0
Beaufort	2,479 *	16.0	1,158	10.9	776	23.4	544	33.7
Berkeley	3	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
Calhoun	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8,894 *	25.0	4,875	21.7	3,135	27.1	879	60.9
Cherokee	417	7.6	242	5.9	140	11.9	35	19.9
Chester	2 *	0.1	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	181	4.2	68	2.5	107	7.3	6	3.9
Clarendon	773	23.4	277	18.0	431	25.9	65	71.0
Colleton	448	11.4	176	8.0	235	14.6	37	37.3
Darlington	608	9.2	233	6.3	354	12.5	21	20.8
Dillon	327	10.6	83	5.6	213	14.2	31	30.5
Dorchester	1,161 *	8.9	762	8.6	373	10.0	25	5.4
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	3,038	22.6	1,463	19.5	1,526	26.9	49	20.7
Georgetown	1,031	17.0	641	16.8	325	15.8	65	33.5
Greenville	8,197 *	18.2	5,451	17.0	1,645	17.6	1,098	30.2
Greenwood	1,563 *	22.4	795	18.5	586	25.6	180	47.0
Hampton	3	0.1	-	0	3	0.3	-	0
Horry	2,672 *	10.1	1,693	8.1	608	14.7	369	28.2
Jasper	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Kershaw	440 *	7.3	256	6.1	171	10.6	12	7.0
Lancaster	756	9.7	405	7.5	335	16.4	16	5.1
Laurens	428	6.1	216	4.4	163	9.0	49	17.9
Lee	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Lexington	3,226	12.6	2,309	11.5	779	18.2	138	12.3
McCormick	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.2	-	0
Marion	413	12.3	109	8.0	291	15.6	13	10.4
Marlboro	126	4.4	29	2.4	97	6.0	-	0
Newberry	384	9.9	104	4.5	142	11.8	138	35.9
Oconee	544	7.6	419	6.7	49	8.0	76	25.9
Orangeburg	1,350 *	15.0	314	9.9	987	17.3	48	33.7
Pickens	535	4.5	461	4.4	36	3.4	38	10.1
Richland	6,634 *	17.8	2,722	15.7	3,239	17.7	670	43.0
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,242 *	14.8	2,681	13.1	1,180	17.9	380	23.5
Sumter	1,278 *	12.2	486	9.7	669	13.0	120	41.2
Union	101	3.7	44	2.4	54	6.2	3	10.5
Williamsburg	2	0.1	-	0	2	0.1	-	0
York	2,162	9.5	1,271	7.5	673	13.8	218	22.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 1995-2009
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1995	58.9	54.3	68.1	
1996	57.7	54.0	65.1	
1997	57.5	54.3	63.8	
1998	60.4	58.4	64.2	
1999	60.9	59.0	64.4	
2000	61.9	59.9	65.5	
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1	
2002	60.6	57.5	60.7	126.4
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0
2008	69.7	61.9	71.7	175.2
2009	66.4	60.4	67.6	138.6

* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 1995-2009
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1995	881,993	589,105	292,888	
1996	888,920	594,535	294,385	
1997	864,721	565,567	299,154	
1998	879,477	575,366	304,021	
1999	884,147	578,968	305,179	
2000	884,317	577,081	307,236	
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170	
2002	898,778	559,463	314,092	25,223
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894
2008	904,492	560,871	308,066	35,555
2009	914,438	562,875	311,467	40,096

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 60,682 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2009, male births numbered 30,594 and female births numbered 30,088 giving a ratio of 101.7 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2005-2009
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2005	104.8	106.8	101.2	106.5
2006	104.9	105.1	104.0	107.7
2007	103.9	105.3	100.9	106.5
2008	103.9	104.7	101.9	106.5
2009	101.7	101.1	102.4	103.0

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2009, a total of 2,162 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 2,072 were twins (not sets), 82 were triplets (not sets), and 8 were quadruplets. The 2,162 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 28 live births.

Table C-8.
 Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race ¹
 South Carolina, 1995-2009
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	1316	25.8	776	24.9	516	27.2		
1996	1343	26.3	814	25.9	499	26.7		
1997	1414	27.1	883	27.6	511	26.8		
1998	1593	29.6	1,006	30.6	563	28.7		
1999	1744	31.9	1,046	31.6	664	33.6		
2000	1687	30.1	1,046	31.6	587	28.6		
2001	1787	32.1	1,082	32.9	656	33.2		
2002	1703	31.3	1,025	31.9	619	32.5	59	18.5
2003	1857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	150	24.0
2008	2123	33.7	1,230	35.4	757	34.3	134	21.5
2009	2162	35.6	1,267	37.2	749	35.6	144	25.9

¹ The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3
 Multiple Births Rate by Race
 South Carolina, 1995-2009
 (Residence Data)

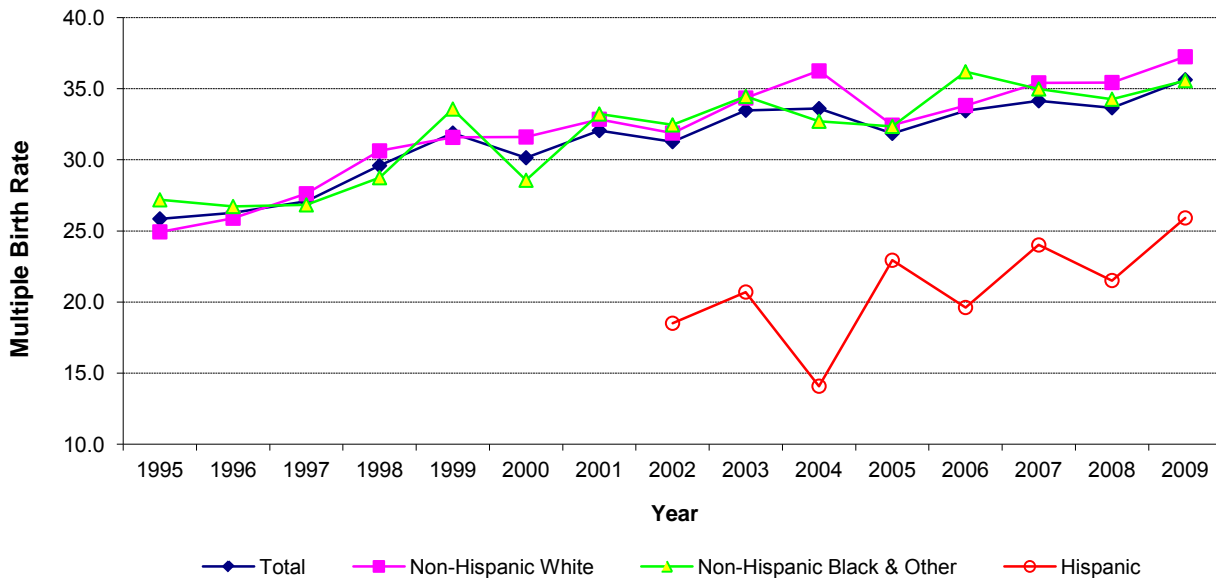


Table C-9.
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2009

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																								
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD	
Abbeville	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Aiken	-	907	43	-	7	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	1	-	-	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	37	1	-	1,744	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	3	
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	29	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	1	5	-	-	-	1,984	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	-	2	3	-	8	1	73	2,194	1	4,864	1	-	-	4	158	8	2	1,173	-	-	6	134	5	-	
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	284	-	1	-	1	-	-	24	6	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	30	-	7	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	334	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	1	129	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	102	43	-	450	91	3	-	-	-	1,814	9	-	-	-
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	497	-	-	-
Greenville	8	-	-	507	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6,136	12	
Greenwood	210	2	-	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	11	916	
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	37	-	-	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-
Laurens	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	
Lexington	-	61	-	-	3	3	1	1	24	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	2	16	-	-	2	1	
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	74	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	
Oconee	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	-	3	15	-	121	37	-	3	95	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Pickens	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	
Richland	-	46	6	-	12	7	-	2	37	4	1	11	3	17	4	5	1	2	2	213	12	2	4	2	
Spartanburg	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	286	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	3	
Sumter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	41	1	6	-	2	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	209	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Out-of-State	2	932	5	2	-	49	149	11	1	14	20	52	107	2	1	2	7	5	135	5	5	1	30	3	

Table C-9. (continued)
 Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
 South Carolina, 2009

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aiken	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	9
Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	144	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	74
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	140	-	312	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Charleston	21	57	13	3	-	1	1	7	-	2	1	-	5	86	-	4	1	3	8	-	13	1	30
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	4	-	4	10
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Clarendon	-	13	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	272	-	142	-	2
Colleton	78	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Darlington	-	-	-	5	-	1	114	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	2
Dillon	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Florence	-	60	-	7	-	-	48	-	-	148	59	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	15	-	164	-	18
Georgetown	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	8
Greenville	-	1	-	-	-	246	-	-	2	-	-	4	153	2	583	3	1	494	-	3	-	2	31
Greenwood	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	2	47	-	-	21	-	1	1	1	115	4	1	-	-	-	3
Hampton	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	-	2,489	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	117
Kershaw	-	-	-	359	21	-	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	15	-	-	1	1
Lancaster	-	-	-	23	481	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	44	6
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	404	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	-	3	-	24	1	1	1	2,100	1	-	-	83	-	54	-	749	70	-	9	1	2	1	4
Mccormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	3	31	1	-	6	-	-	1
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Orangeburg	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	471	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	1	8	2	319	13	5	7	1,343	1	4	2	80	-	106	1	4,163	23	3	124	-	13	9	14
Spartanburg	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	1	3,395	-	247	-	1	75
Sumter	-	1	-	24	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1,142	-	1	-	3
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	97	-	-	1
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
York	-	-	-	1	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1,755	36
Out-of-State	35	26	41	5	245	4	1	15	22	-	85	3	16	10	4	28	6	19	5	1	4	1,191	5

Table C-10.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	60,682 *	652	2,866	1,263	17,277	28,008	10,244	372
Abbeville	272	2	12	11	57	119	71	-
Aiken	1,956 *	13	63	38	719	641	365	117
Allendale	109	-	13	5	54	31	6	-
Anderson	2,322	24	67	35	498	1,204	491	3
Bamberg	187	1	10	6	70	75	23	2
Barnwell	287	5	13	2	117	104	44	2
Beaufort	2,211 *	26	87	50	668	976	382	22
Berkeley	2,555 *	15	96	38	616	1,290	483	17
Calhoun	161	-	6	4	61	74	16	-
Charleston	5,031 *	87	316	101	1,373	2,216	902	36
Cherokee	707	6	14	3	119	337	226	2
Chester	422	6	26	10	173	186	18	3
Chesterfield	545	11	18	9	112	211	181	3
Clarendon	395	3	16	5	103	186	79	3
Colleton	519	9	17	11	120	243	112	7
Darlington	817	5	22	13	126	341	309	1
Dillon	460	4	9	4	51	108	284	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	15	66	16	392	991	357	13
Edgefield	250 *	3	8	-	95	82	46	16
Fairfield	250	3	19	6	62	129	30	1
Florence	1,896	14	55	34	403	891	498	1
Georgetown	686	8	22	11	222	329	87	7
Greenville	6,445 *	56	391	138	2,474	2,948	425	13
Greenwood	951 *	11	35	17	179	416	292	1
Hampton	293	6	16	7	85	123	53	3
Horry	3,143 *	63	117	60	724	1,430	742	7
Jasper	375	4	25	10	124	151	55	6
Kershaw	770 *	7	27	17	226	393	98	2
Lancaster	905	7	22	20	328	457	59	12
Laurens	868 *	6	64	23	248	389	138	-
Lee	238 *	4	7	4	44	99	78	2
Lexington	3,510 *	50	175	76	1,029	1,727	449	4
McCormick	78	-	2	-	20	33	17	6
Marion	479	12	7	2	58	131	268	1
Marlboro	325	2	9	5	64	79	165	1
Newberry	521	3	20	7	141	246	103	1
Oconee	829 *	8	34	16	285	407	74	5
Orangeburg	1,335 *	8	125	57	481	499	163	2
Pickens	1,172	8	41	21	263	509	328	2
Richland	4,986 *	61	227	118	1,442	2,531	594	13
Saluda	259	5	25	9	80	103	36	1
Spartanburg	3,941 *	24	146	67	910	2,161	627	6
Sumter	1,596 *	11	136	64	595	651	129	10
Union	360	5	8	10	94	190	53	-
Williamsburg	404	5	23	14	127	170	65	-
York	3,011 *	26	209	89	1,045	1,401	223	18
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	34,017	181	1,042	461	9,015	17,176	5,947	195
Abbeville	177	2	3	7	30	86	49	-
Aiken	1,181	2	26	13	425	406	227	82
Allendale	16	-	2	-	7	5	2	-
Anderson	1,741	8	40	24	330	953	384	2
Bamberg	61	-	4	2	22	25	6	2
Barnwell	132	1	3	-	45	57	24	2
Beaufort	1,140	3	33	15	291	577	210	11
Berkeley	1,642	6	35	11	395	868	320	7
Calhoun	76	-	1	-	29	40	6	-
Charleston	2,524	7	49	19	780	1,219	439	11
Cherokee	465	4	8	1	76	234	142	-
Chester	225	3	13	5	80	113	10	1
Chesterfield	299	3	6	3	64	120	101	2
Clarendon	157	-	5	3	38	82	28	1
Colleton	250	2	7	5	43	129	61	3
Darlington	409	1	8	3	47	188	162	-
Dillon	161	1	4	2	18	48	88	-
Dorchester	1,132	3	22	6	226	640	231	4
Edgefield	121	-	2	-	48	37	21	13
Fairfield	74	-	4	1	18	42	9	-
Florence	839	1	14	4	125	458	236	1
Georgetown	327	-	8	3	106	165	41	4
Greenville	4,011	29	173	58	1,465	1,985	295	6
Greenwood	479	3	12	5	73	212	174	-
Hampton	123	1	3	2	34	59	24	-
Horry	2,108	23	52	28	460	1,024	518	3
Jasper	128	-	5	2	36	68	16	1
Kershaw	495	5	11	7	142	268	62	-
Lancaster	569	3	7	9	198	293	51	8
Laurens	521	1	25	5	144	250	96	-
Lee	52	-	-	-	13	23	16	-
Lexington	2,444	21	90	35	644	1,313	339	2
McCormick	22	-	-	-	4	11	5	2
Marion	136	-	2	1	18	44	71	-
Marlboro	109	1	1	2	30	30	45	-
Newberry	225	1	6	2	54	113	48	1
Oconee	675	5	25	12	216	344	68	5
Orangeburg	355	1	18	14	143	137	41	1
Pickens	1,009	6	34	20	221	428	299	1
Richland	1,831	10	49	20	447	1,096	204	5
Saluda	100	-	2	2	24	49	22	1
Spartanburg	2,459	8	82	30	496	1,383	456	4
Sumter	672	1	38	30	227	318	57	1
Union	231	2	5	5	50	138	31	-
Williamsburg	83	-	3	-	15	37	28	-
York	2,031	13	102	45	618	1,061	184	8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	21,058	283	1,233	565	6,137	8,865	3,837	138
Abbeville	92	-	9	4	24	33	22	-
Aiken	644	7	26	16	230	201	131	33
Allendale	86	-	11	5	41	25	4	-
Anderson	480	11	22	9	120	222	96	-
Bamberg	122	1	6	4	47	47	17	-
Barnwell	147	4	9	2	68	44	20	-
Beaufort	601	8	36	19	199	218	114	7
Berkeley	700	2	25	18	155	351	141	8
Calhoun	79	-	4	4	30	31	10	-
Charleston	1,946	24	135	55	449	844	424	15
Cherokee	191	2	3	2	38	78	66	2
Chester	188	3	13	5	87	70	8	2
Chesterfield	225	6	10	5	39	85	79	1
Clarendon	221	3	9	2	62	97	46	2
Colleton	244	6	9	6	68	104	47	4
Darlington	390	4	13	10	73	144	145	1
Dillon	270	3	4	1	29	57	176	-
Dorchester	606	7	30	5	142	308	106	8
Edgefield	121	3	5	-	42	44	25	2
Fairfield	171	3	15	4	42	86	20	1
Florence	992	10	34	27	254	411	256	-
Georgetown	314	6	13	4	96	148	44	3
Greenville	1,458	12	127	49	533	638	97	2
Greenwood	355	8	17	10	70	147	103	-
Hampton	161	4	13	5	50	58	28	3
Horry	615	12	31	13	140	262	156	1
Jasper	161	3	11	5	47	58	33	4
Kershaw	226	-	14	9	66	102	33	2
Lancaster	276	3	4	7	104	151	3	4
Laurens	271	3	17	9	80	121	41	-
Lee	180	4	7	3	30	73	61	2
Lexington	684	13	45	17	227	294	88	-
McCormick	56	-	2	-	16	22	12	4
Marion	329	11	4	1	36	86	190	1
Marlboro	215	1	8	3	34	48	120	1
Newberry	179	2	7	3	42	81	44	-
Oconee	69	-	4	-	28	32	5	-
Orangeburg	932	7	103	41	318	344	118	1
Pickens	96	2	6	-	16	46	25	1
Richland	2,787	47	141	81	852	1,295	365	6
Saluda	71	1	4	3	19	30	14	-
Spartanburg	1,088	10	44	23	289	577	144	1
Sumter	823	10	90	27	335	287	66	8
Union	125	3	2	5	42	51	22	-
Williamsburg	311	5	20	12	108	129	37	-
York	760	9	71	32	320	285	35	8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	5,557	187	589	237	2,113	1,951	454	26
Abbeville	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Aiken	122	3	11	9	61	30	7	1
Allendale	7	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Anderson	101	5	5	2	48	29	11	1
Bamberg	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Barnwell	8	-	1	-	4	3	-	-
Beaufort	466	15	18	16	176	180	58	3
Berkeley	211	7	36	9	65	70	22	2
Calhoun	6	-	1	-	2	3	-	-
Charleston	559	56	132	27	142	153	39	10
Cherokee	51	-	3	-	5	25	18	-
Chester	9	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
Chesterfield	21	2	2	1	9	6	1	-
Clarendon	17	-	2	-	3	7	5	-
Colleton	25	1	1	-	9	10	4	-
Darlington	18	-	1	-	6	9	2	-
Dillon	29	-	1	1	4	3	20	-
Dorchester	110	5	14	5	24	41	20	1
Edgefield	6	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
Florence	65	3	7	3	24	22	6	-
Georgetown	45	2	1	4	20	16	2	-
Greenville	970	15	90	31	476	325	32	1
Greenwood	114	-	6	2	36	56	14	-
Hampton	9	1	-	-	1	6	1	-
Horry	418	28	34	19	124	143	67	3
Jasper	86	1	9	3	41	25	6	1
Kershaw	47	2	2	1	18	21	3	-
Lancaster	60	1	11	4	26	13	5	-
Laurens	75	2	22	9	24	18	-	-
Lee	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
Lexington	379	16	40	24	157	120	22	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	14	1	1	-	4	1	7	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Newberry	117	-	7	2	45	52	11	-
Oconee	84	3	5	4	41	30	1	-
Orangeburg	47	-	4	2	19	18	4	-
Pickens	67	-	1	1	26	35	4	-
Richland	366	4	37	17	143	139	24	2
Saluda	88	4	19	4	37	24	-	-
Spartanburg	391	6	20	14	124	200	27	-
Sumter	100	-	8	7	33	46	5	1
Union	4	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Williamsburg	10	-	-	2	4	4	-	-
York	217	4	36	12	106	55	4	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	60,682 *	11,447	3,869	17,488	27,303	575
Abbeville	272	46	15	56	155	-
Aiken	1,956 *	322	161	535	742	196
Allendale	109	44	12	23	30	-
Anderson	2,322	395	82	664	1,176	5
Bamberg	187	32	34	55	63	3
Barnwell	287	66	32	75	108	6
Beaufort	2,211 *	450	160	645	924	32
Berkeley	2,555 *	416	163	716	1,239	21
Calhoun	161	19	27	58	57	-
Charleston	5,031 *	981	416	1,316	2,273	45
Cherokee	707	93	18	120	472	4
Chester	422	79	43	184	111	5
Chesterfield	545	96	22	126	298	3
Clarendon	395	75	19	87	210	4
Colleton	519	120	20	106	265	8
Darlington	817	140	17	118	541	1
Dillon	460	109	3	33	315	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	307	74	482	967	20
Edgefield	250 *	46	20	63	94	27
Fairfield	250	51	15	71	112	1
Florence	1,896	344	47	423	1,078	4
Georgetown	686	142	39	160	338	7
Greenville	6,445 *	1,261	587	2,489	2,086	22
Greenwood	951 *	157	35	166	590	3
Hampton	293	71	21	74	124	3
Horry	3,143 *	601	138	717	1,674	13
Jasper	375	99	34	90	144	8
Kershaw	770 *	113	36	268	347	6
Lancaster	905	74	99	479	238	15
Laurens	868 *	169	66	206	427	-
Lee	238 *	43	9	34	150	2
Lexington	3,510 *	626	218	1,158	1,501	7
McCormick	78	16	-	15	39	8
Marion	479	97	3	49	328	2
Marlboro	325	46	24	39	213	3
Newberry	521	106	17	137	260	1
Oconee	829 *	156	35	287	344	7
Orangeburg	1,335 *	310	194	394	429	8
Pickens	1,172	189	62	287	632	2
Richland	4,986 *	948	269	1,544	2,202	23
Saluda	259	91	11	52	104	1
Spartanburg	3,941 *	755	164	945	2,071	6
Sumter	1,596 *	392	137	512	544	11
Union	360	55	17	108	180	-
Williamsburg	404	95	26	99	184	-
York	3,011 *	604	228	1,223	924	32
Unknown						

* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	34,017	4,373	2,202	11,024	16,098	320
Abbeville	177	22	8	36	111	-
Aiken	1,181	128	103	353	465	132
Allendale	16	3	2	4	7	-
Anderson	1,741	220	66	520	932	3
Bamberg	61	8	15	20	16	2
Barnwell	132	18	13	37	60	4
Beaufort	1,140	148	82	346	545	19
Berkeley	1,642	206	104	517	805	10
Calhoun	76	4	13	26	33	-
Charleston	2,524	235	271	867	1,134	17
Cherokee	465	52	16	90	306	1
Chester	225	37	23	98	64	3
Chesterfield	299	42	13	71	171	2
Clarendon	157	17	9	52	77	2
Colleton	250	37	3	61	145	4
Darlington	409	50	8	64	287	-
Dillon	161	31	1	21	108	-
Dorchester	1,132	127	45	323	629	8
Edgefield	121	11	13	33	42	22
Fairfield	74	11	1	31	31	-
Florence	839	88	13	211	525	2
Georgetown	327	36	23	102	162	4
Greenville	4,011	550	387	1,670	1,392	12
Greenwood	479	57	14	92	315	1
Hampton	123	15	12	38	58	-
Horry	2,108	307	77	524	1,192	8
Jasper	128	26	7	38	56	1
Kershaw	495	52	26	193	222	2
Lancaster	569	29	69	298	164	9
Laurens	521	71	38	118	294	-
Lee	52	4	5	12	31	-
Lexington	2,444	294	150	871	1,124	5
McCormick	22	3	-	6	10	3
Marion	136	20	2	19	94	1
Marlboro	109	12	10	18	67	2
Newberry	225	25	7	74	118	1
Oconee	675	104	27	248	289	7
Orangeburg	355	51	64	124	114	2
Pickens	1,009	142	60	250	556	1
Richland	1,831	224	84	687	830	6
Saluda	100	18	5	25	51	1
Spartanburg	2,459	366	99	631	1,359	4
Sumter	672	130	67	230	244	1
Union	231	27	12	69	123	-
Williamsburg	83	6	3	20	54	-
York	2,031	309	132	886	686	18
Unknown						

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	21,058	5,000	1,227	4,992	9,635	204
Abbeville	92	22	7	19	44	-
Aiken	644	148	44	146	246	60
Allendale	86	37	9	18	22	-
Anderson	480	133	10	117	219	1
Bamberg	122	23	18	35	45	1
Barnwell	147	44	18	36	47	2
Beaufort	601	148	47	158	240	8
Berkeley	700	132	40	151	368	9
Calhoun	79	14	14	28	23	-
Charleston	1,946	462	92	371	1,005	16
Cherokee	191	33	2	21	132	3
Chester	188	42	16	83	45	2
Chesterfield	225	45	5	51	123	1
Clarendon	221	55	10	31	123	2
Colleton	244	77	13	41	109	4
Darlington	390	88	9	47	245	1
Dillon	270	67	2	12	189	-
Dorchester	606	140	23	134	298	11
Edgefield	121	31	6	29	51	4
Fairfield	171	39	13	40	78	1
Florence	992	231	30	195	534	2
Georgetown	314	85	14	50	162	3
Greenville	1,458	355	124	466	509	4
Greenwood	355	77	14	36	228	-
Hampton	161	54	9	31	64	3
Horry	615	144	29	107	333	2
Jasper	161	41	16	29	69	6
Kershaw	226	47	6	61	108	4
Lancaster	276	23	21	158	68	6
Laurens	271	58	19	72	122	-
Lee	180	37	4	22	115	2
Lexington	684	178	36	193	277	-
McCormick	56	13	-	9	29	5
Marion	329	72	1	29	226	1
Marlboro	215	34	14	21	145	1
Newberry	179	52	4	28	95	-
Oconee	69	13	6	18	32	-
Orangeburg	932	248	122	252	304	6
Pickens	96	24	-	20	51	1
Richland	2,787	605	158	756	1,255	13
Saluda	71	22	2	11	36	-
Spartanburg	1,088	240	50	234	563	1
Sumter	823	234	62	249	269	9
Union	125	26	5	37	57	-
Williamsburg	311	87	21	78	125	-
York	760	220	62	262	207	9
Unknown						

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	5,557	2,066	440	1,466	1,548	37
Abbeville	3	2	-	1	-	-
Aiken	122	45	14	35	26	2
Allendale	7	4	1	1	1	-
Anderson	101	42	6	27	25	1
Bamberg	4	1	1	-	2	-
Barnwell	8	4	1	2	1	-
Beaufort	466	154	31	140	137	4
Berkeley	211	78	19	47	65	2
Calhoun	6	1	-	4	1	-
Charleston	559	282	53	78	134	12
Cherokee	51	8	-	9	34	-
Chester	9	-	4	3	2	-
Chesterfield	21	9	4	4	4	-
Clarendon	17	3	-	4	10	-
Colleton	25	6	4	4	11	-
Darlington	18	2	-	7	9	-
Dillon	29	11	-	-	18	-
Dorchester	110	39	6	25	39	1
Edgefield	6	3	1	1	1	-
Fairfield	5	1	1	-	3	-
Florence	65	25	4	17	19	-
Georgetown	45	21	2	8	14	-
Greenville	970	355	76	353	184	2
Greenwood	114	23	7	38	45	1
Hampton	9	2	-	5	2	-
Horry	418	150	32	86	147	3
Jasper	86	32	11	23	19	1
Kershaw	47	14	4	13	16	-
Lancaster	60	22	9	23	6	-
Laurens	75	40	9	16	10	-
Lee	5	2	-	-	3	-
Lexington	379	154	32	94	99	-
McCormick						
Marion	14	5	-	1	8	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	117	29	6	35	47	-
Oconee	84	39	2	21	22	-
Orangeburg	47	11	8	17	11	-
Pickens	67	23	2	17	25	-
Richland	366	119	27	101	115	4
Saluda	88	51	4	16	17	-
Spartanburg	391	148	15	79	149	-
Sumter	100	28	8	33	30	1
Union	4	2	-	2	-	-
Williamsburg	10	2	2	1	5	-
York	217	74	34	75	31	3
Unknown						

Table C-12.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	60,682 *	2,393	10,844	15,367	14,327	4,030	8,922	3,756	790	253
Abbeville	272	3	56	85	61	29	26	9	3	-
Aiken	1,956 *	92	381	538	438	110	277	88	17	15
Allendale	109	3	42	31	22	3	3	4	-	1
Anderson	2,322	51	473	674	506	185	292	115	23	3
Bamberg	187	3	29	60	56	22	13	2	2	-
Barnwell	287	5	69	81	66	27	30	7	2	-
Beaufort	2,211 *	122	354	527	578	145	357	95	24	9
Berkeley	2,555 *	77	355	665	707	207	352	155	23	14
Calhoun	161	5	17	43	50	15	21	9	1	-
Charleston	5,031 *	262	781	908	1,077	284	1,072	443	170	34
Cherokee	707	27	188	239	148	40	45	19	-	1
Chester	422	7	114	146	95	17	28	11	-	4
Chesterfield	545	22	138	186	114	26	38	19	2	-
Clarendon	395	7	84	118	96	25	37	19	2	7
Colleton	519	20	137	175	112	30	29	12	2	2
Darlington	817	15	181	264	199	62	65	21	7	3
Dillon	460	30	138	160	81	16	29	5	1	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	41	198	463	504	156	317	145	16	10
Edgefield	250 *	12	62	63	60	13	31	7	-	2
Fairfield	250	1	65	72	68	14	25	4	-	1
Florence	1,896	60	313	558	463	152	238	91	20	1
Georgetown	686	40	121	201	153	51	84	30	4	2
Greenville	6,445 *	337	1,099	1,293	1,349	381	1,320	508	121	37
Greenwood	951 *	51	203	240	223	74	105	39	11	5
Hampton	293	4	63	102	74	12	26	8	3	1
Horry	3,143 *	144	524	870	741	240	434	151	27	12
Jasper	375	36	98	111	76	12	31	9	-	2
Kershaw	770 *	17	157	234	170	61	87	38	5	1
Lancaster	905	29	176	285	176	49	106	67	9	8
Laurens	868 *	66	216	288	165	46	58	23	3	3
Lee	238 *	4	57	83	67	8	11	6	-	2
Lexington	3,510 *	156	535	798	841	240	610	267	58	5
McCormick	78	2	16	25	18	3	7	4	1	2
Marion	479	13	129	171	103	29	27	7	-	-
Marlboro	325	5	88	111	88	14	10	8	-	1
Newberry	521	57	116	127	113	44	40	19	3	2
Oconee	829 *	25	160	279	173	57	88	40	5	2
Orangeburg	1,335 *	25	269	405	353	99	115	59	6	4
Pickens	1,172	31	236	322	223	86	173	80	19	2
Richland	4,986 *	132	617	985	1,327	324	964	478	145	14
Saluda	259	59	46	55	46	20	15	11	1	6
Spartanburg	3,941 *	165	850	966	921	312	480	202	33	12
Sumter	1,596 *	36	294	426	501	119	139	60	11	10
Union	360	8	93	108	96	18	26	8	3	-
Williamsburg	404	11	74	130	121	23	24	17	1	3
York	3,011 *	75	432	696	708	130	617	337	6	10
Unknown										

* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	34,017	390	4,505	7,639	7,960	2,845	7,001	2,947	642	88
Abbeville	177	1	27	57	40	20	22	7	3	-
Aiken	1,181	38	178	319	255	82	222	73	13	1
Allendale	16	-	5	2	3	1	3	2	-	-
Anderson	1,741	29	288	485	398	162	258	99	20	2
Bamberg	61	2	11	15	13	8	9	1	2	-
Barnwell	132	2	32	33	26	16	18	4	1	-
Beaufort	1,140	5	84	240	337	94	278	80	19	3
Berkeley	1,642	18	204	389	450	159	277	121	18	6
Calhoun	76	1	7	10	21	13	16	7	1	-
Charleston	2,524	15	136	247	477	189	914	389	147	10
Cherokee	465	2	109	166	97	31	41	19	-	-
Chester	225	5	56	76	45	11	22	8	-	2
Chesterfield	299	11	68	93	57	23	29	16	2	-
Clarendon	157	-	24	39	33	19	26	12	2	2
Colleton	250	3	69	87	55	13	16	5	1	1
Darlington	409	5	68	120	98	47	48	16	7	-
Dillon	161	6	44	50	30	6	19	5	1	-
Dorchester	1,132	9	98	236	302	110	249	106	15	7
Edgefield	121	9	18	20	32	10	25	7	-	-
Fairfield	74	-	13	20	16	4	18	3	-	-
Florence	839	10	98	207	172	107	159	68	18	-
Georgetown	327	7	45	68	67	35	72	28	4	1
Greenville	4,011	39	460	712	866	276	1,122	414	99	23
Greenwood	479	5	71	95	130	49	88	33	8	-
Hampton	123	2	21	41	34	5	12	7	1	-
Horry	2,108	14	225	564	559	204	377	138	21	6
Jasper	128	4	33	41	25	4	16	5	-	-
Kershaw	495	4	97	134	104	49	70	32	5	-
Lancaster	569	7	98	149	125	36	82	61	8	3
Laurens	521	15	110	176	113	33	50	20	3	1
Lee	52	-	13	13	14	5	4	3	-	-
Lexington	2,444	15	317	532	603	192	511	224	49	1
McCormick	22	-	4	8	3	-	3	3	1	-
Marion	136	5	29	51	29	9	11	2	-	-
Marlboro	109	1	30	34	32	7	3	2	-	-
Newberry	225	3	26	51	60	31	35	16	3	-
Oconee	675	7	124	218	150	53	80	39	3	1
Orangeburg	355	3	65	99	79	48	35	25	1	-
Pickens	1,009	11	200	284	195	79	154	70	14	2
Richland	1,831	6	96	215	387	153	583	283	105	3
Saluda	100	3	12	21	24	14	13	10	1	2
Spartanburg	2,459	38	443	543	603	243	391	167	28	3
Sumter	672	11	73	158	218	75	89	36	11	1
Union	231	3	61	61	67	9	20	7	3	-
Williamsburg	83	4	11	19	24	14	9	2	-	-
York	2,031	12	204	441	492	97	502	272	4	7
Unknown										

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	21,058	225	4,728	6,701	5,767	1,043	1,630	742	131	91
Abbeville	92	1	28	27	21	9	4	2	-	-
Aiken	644	8	162	199	177	27	50	14	4	3
Allendale	86	-	34	29	18	2	-	2	-	1
Anderson	480	6	146	166	101	17	26	15	3	-
Bamberg	122	1	16	44	43	13	4	1	-	-
Barnwell	147	1	36	46	38	11	11	3	1	-
Beaufort	601	4	116	200	176	36	52	10	3	4
Berkeley	700	3	95	233	222	46	61	32	4	4
Calhoun	79	1	10	32	28	1	5	2	-	-
Charleston	1,946	25	498	587	553	82	119	46	18	18
Cherokee	191	1	66	65	49	6	3	-	-	1
Chester	188	1	57	67	48	6	6	1	-	2
Chesterfield	225	4	64	86	56	3	9	3	-	-
Clarendon	221	-	56	76	61	6	11	7	-	4
Colleton	244	-	66	85	55	16	13	7	1	1
Darlington	390	5	110	138	100	14	16	5	-	2
Dillon	270	8	87	107	48	10	10	-	-	-
Dorchester	606	4	81	199	182	43	57	36	1	3
Edgefield	121	1	40	43	28	3	6	-	-	-
Fairfield	171	1	50	50	51	10	7	1	-	1
Florence	992	16	202	344	290	42	74	22	2	-
Georgetown	314	7	65	126	86	15	12	2	-	1
Greenville	1,458	16	333	420	358	77	146	83	18	7
Greenwood	355	3	98	117	88	24	15	6	3	1
Hampton	161	1	39	57	39	7	14	1	2	1
Horry	615	5	157	220	146	30	38	11	6	2
Jasper	161	1	35	59	43	6	11	4	-	2
Kershaw	226	1	51	84	60	10	15	5	-	-
Lancaster	276	4	60	124	48	13	18	4	1	4
Laurens	271	8	90	102	50	11	7	3	-	-
Lee	180	1	43	69	53	3	7	3	-	1
Lexington	684	8	111	189	205	39	83	40	9	-
McCormick	56	2	12	17	15	3	4	1	-	2
Marion	329	3	97	117	72	20	15	5	-	-
Marlboro	215	4	58	77	55	7	7	6	-	1
Newberry	179	1	63	57	43	9	3	3	-	-
Oconee	69	-	10	34	14	4	4	1	2	-
Orangeburg	932	7	195	293	269	50	76	33	5	4
Pickens	96	-	16	28	19	6	15	9	3	-
Richland	2,787	24	436	711	877	154	353	185	38	9
Saluda	71	-	17	24	22	5	2	1	-	-
Spartanburg	1,088	16	264	337	290	64	79	32	4	2
Sumter	823	7	205	248	255	36	44	22	-	6
Union	125	5	31	45	28	9	6	1	-	-
Williamsburg	311	5	62	108	93	9	15	15	1	3
York	760	5	160	215	194	29	97	57	2	1
Unknown										

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	5,557	1,778	1,608	1,024	598	141	287	64	17	40
Abbeville	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	122	46	40	20	6	1	5	1	-	3
Allendale	7	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	101	16	39	23	7	6	8	1	-	1
Bamberg	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	8	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	466	113	154	86	64	15	26	5	2	1
Berkeley	211	56	56	43	35	2	14	2	1	2
Calhoun	6	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	559	222	147	74	47	13	39	7	5	5
Cherokee	51	24	13	8	2	3	1	-	-	-
Chester	9	1	1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	21	7	6	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	17	7	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Colleton	25	17	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	18	5	3	6	1	1	1	-	-	1
Dillon	29	16	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	110	28	18	28	20	3	11	2	-	-
Edgefield	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	65	34	13	7	1	3	5	1	-	1
Georgetown	45	26	11	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Greenville	970	282	306	161	125	28	52	11	4	1
Greenwood	114	43	34	28	5	-	2	-	-	2
Hampton	9	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	418	125	142	86	36	6	19	2	-	2
Jasper	86	31	30	11	8	2	4	-	-	-
Kershaw	47	12	8	16	6	2	2	1	-	-
Lancaster	60	18	18	12	3	-	6	2	-	1
Laurens	75	43	16	10	2	2	1	-	-	1
Lee	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	379	133	107	77	33	9	15	3	-	2
McCormick										
Marion	14	5	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	117	53	27	19	10	4	2	-	-	2
Oconee	84	18	26	26	9	-	4	-	-	1
Orangeburg	47	15	9	13	5	1	3	1	-	-
Pickens	67	20	20	10	9	1	4	1	2	-
Richland	366	102	85	59	62	17	28	9	2	2
Saluda	88	56	17	10	-	1	-	-	-	4
Spartanburg	391	111	143	86	28	5	9	3	1	5
Sumter	100	18	16	20	28	8	6	2	-	2
Union	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	10	2	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
York	217	58	68	39	22	4	18	8	-	-
Unknown										

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 57,884 occurrent births, physicians attended 94 percent. The term “physician” includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 5.5 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for 0.5 percent of the total births. The term “other” includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the “Unknown” category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	57,351	52,990	1,193	2,783	356	29
Birthing Center	269	-	-	266	3	-
Clinic/Doctor's office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Birth	243	4	-	135	99	5
Other	21	2	-	2	15	2
Total	57,884	52,996	1,193	3,186	473	36

Table C-14.
Live Births by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2000-2009
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
2000	53,562	53,296	10	2	208	44
2001	53,255	53,018	15	4	170	48
2002	52,162	51,901	20	4	186	49
2003	53,376	53,092	13	1	210	56
2004	54,240	53,979	9	2	231	18
2005	55,316	55,081	28	1	187	19
2006	59,571	59,195	103	1	244	28
2007	60,209	59,814	127	-	248	20
2008	60,404	59,929	218	1	241	15
2009	57,884	57,351	269	-	243	21

Table C-15.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	57,884	54,183	6	2,783	403	473	36
Abbeville	26	25	-	-	-	1	-
Aiken	1,254	1,244	-	-	3	6	1
Allendale	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	2,121	2,105	-	-	3	12	1
Bamberg	56	17	-	38	-	1	-
Barnwell	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	2,479	2,394	-	80	2	2	1
Berkeley	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	8,894	7,806	1	827	99	155	6
Cherokee	417	321	-	90	3	-	3
Chester	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	181	176	-	-	1	4	-
Clarendon	773	609	-	163	-	1	-
Colleton	448	444	-	-	2	1	1
Darlington	608	606	-	1	-	1	-
Dillon	327	324	1	-	1	1	-
Dorchester	1,161	1,113	-	38	6	4	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	3,038	3,017	1	1	-	11	8
Georgetown	1,031	854	-	174	1	2	-
Greenville	8,197	8,027	1	-	134	34	1
Greenwood	1,563	1,556	-	-	2	2	3
Hampton	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
Horry	2,672	2,399	1	259	5	5	3
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	440	435	-	-	-	4	1
Lancaster	756	741	-	4	6	5	-
Laurens	428	425	-	-	-	3	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	3,226	2,758	-	410	46	12	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Marion	413	405	-	-	-	8	-
Marlboro	126	125	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	384	382	-	-	-	2	-
Oconee	544	399	-	-	1	142	2
Orangeburg	1,350	1,229	-	112	1	8	-
Pickens	535	519	-	-	4	10	2
Richland	6,634	6,610	-	-	10	14	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	4,242	4,157	-	34	44	7	-
Sumter	1,278	1,127	-	148	1	2	-
Union	101	101	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
York	2,162	1,725	-	404	24	7	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE OF MOTHER

In 2009, there were 87 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 76 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.8 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and then remained unchanged. The median age for 2009 is still 26. The youngest mother to give birth in 2009 was 12 years old and the oldest was 54 years old.

Table C-16.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2005-2009
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
15-19 Years	13.0	13.2	13.2	13.2	12.6
20-24 Years	29.1	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.6
25-29 Years	27.3	27.6	27.7	28.0	28.1
30-34 Years	19.7	19.0	19.1	18.9	19.6
35-39 Years	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0
40-44 Years	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Figure C-4
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 2000-2009
(Residence Data)

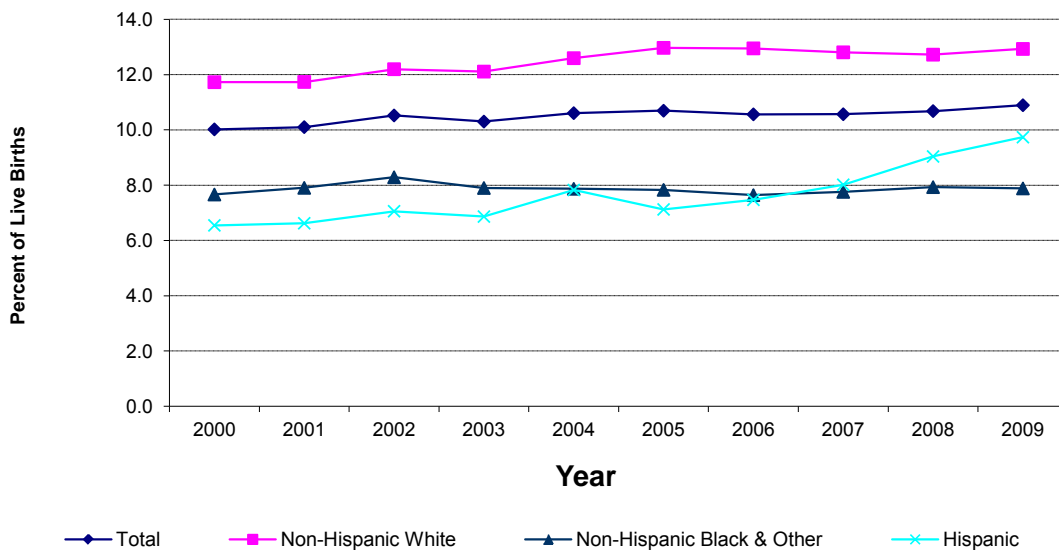


Table C-17
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
 South Carolina, 1995-2009
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1995	22.8	24.0	20.9	
1996	23.1	24.2	21.1	
1997	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1998	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1999	23.3	24.5	21.1	
2000	23.3	24.6	21.3	
2001	23.5	24.8	21.4	
2002	23.6	24.8	21.5	22.6
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5
2008	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.7
2009	23.8	24.9	21.8	23.3

Figure C-5
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
 South Carolina, 1995-2009
 (Residence Data)

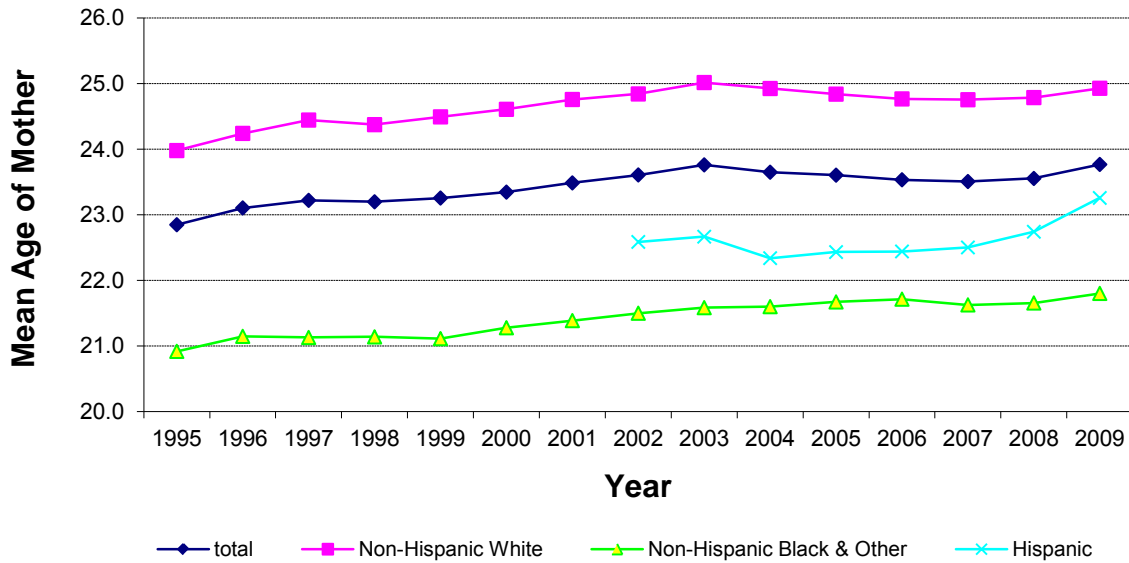


Table C-18.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	60,682 *	87	7,639	17,378	17,062	11,903	5,473	1,061	76	3
Abbeville	272	1	37	80	91	38	21	4	-	-
Aiken	1,956 *	3	251	575	571	352	169	32	3	-
Allendale	109	-	25	46	21	11	4	2	-	-
Anderson	2,322	2	332	739	647	394	169	37	2	-
Bamberg	187	-	29	66	56	21	12	3	-	-
Barnwell	287	-	39	97	84	41	22	4	-	-
Beaufort	2,211 *	3	211	666	633	428	215	54	1	-
Berkeley	2,555 *	6	305	758	785	458	205	32	6	-
Calhoun	161	-	17	48	48	26	18	4	-	-
Charleston	5,031 *	4	498	1,229	1,384	1,195	599	116	6	-
Cherokee	707	1	129	245	180	93	51	8	-	-
Chester	422	2	83	153	109	51	18	4	2	-
Chesterfield	545	3	101	166	143	81	38	12	1	-
Clarendon	395	-	67	134	111	45	34	4	-	-
Colleton	519	1	85	212	126	65	25	4	1	-
Darlington	817	2	142	238	230	140	59	6	-	-
Dillon	460	4	102	150	107	70	22	5	-	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	3	193	445	589	409	173	35	2	1
Edgefield	250 *	-	34	84	63	47	16	6	-	-
Fairfield	250	-	42	92	61	34	17	4	-	-
Florence	1,896	4	243	590	515	356	153	32	3	-
Georgetown	686	3	110	183	177	136	67	9	1	-
Greenville	6,445 *	7	638	1,569	1,880	1,494	713	132	11	1
Greenwood	951 *	3	149	313	239	161	75	11	-	-
Hampton	293	-	52	85	84	52	15	5	-	-
Horry	3,143 *	1	358	843	914	671	297	54	5	-
Jasper	375	-	53	126	101	65	24	5	1	-
Kershaw	770 *	-	99	237	229	133	54	17	1	-
Lancaster	905	1	109	287	219	189	88	12	-	-
Laurens	868 *	3	176	288	212	122	52	15	-	-
Lee	238 *	1	46	85	69	24	12	1	-	-
Lexington	3,510 *	4	380	940	1,031	758	322	74	1	-
McCormick	78	-	13	21	20	16	5	3	-	-
Marion	479	3	102	168	123	51	26	4	2	-
Marlboro	325	-	54	127	87	39	13	5	-	-
Newberry	521	-	73	153	152	95	42	6	-	-
Oconee	829 *	-	118	251	242	148	53	17	-	-
Orangeburg	1,335 *	1	199	481	357	202	81	12	2	-
Pickens	1,172	1	164	327	320	246	96	17	1	-
Richland	4,986 *	11	525	1,284	1,423	1,069	553	110	10	1
Saluda	259	-	27	68	96	42	23	3	-	-
Spartanburg	3,941 *	5	573	1,189	1,076	730	310	53	5	-
Sumter	1,596 *	-	195	587	459	251	84	17	3	-
Union	360	2	74	116	92	53	19	4	-	-
Williamsburg	404	1	62	133	100	67	34	7	-	-
York	3,011 *	1	325	704	806	734	375	60	6	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	34,017	17	3,311	8,454	9,996	7,839	3,660	694	44	2
Abbeville	177	-	21	46	67	29	11	3	-	-
Aiken	1,181	2	129	317	355	239	116	22	1	-
Allendale	16	-	2	5	3	3	3	-	-	-
Anderson	1,741	-	220	538	508	310	134	30	1	-
Bamberg	61	-	8	17	18	11	6	1	-	-
Barnwell	132	-	15	41	45	18	10	3	-	-
Beaufort	1,140	-	69	315	314	253	156	32	1	-
Berkeley	1,642	1	176	476	519	315	131	19	5	-
Calhoun	76	-	5	20	17	19	11	4	-	-
Charleston	2,524	-	92	344	718	838	439	87	6	-
Cherokee	465	-	88	157	120	66	27	7	-	-
Chester	225	2	35	87	65	22	12	2	-	-
Chesterfield	299	-	48	86	80	49	28	8	-	-
Clarendon	157	-	16	44	48	29	18	2	-	-
Colleton	250	-	36	103	65	29	14	3	-	-
Darlington	409	-	47	120	131	70	39	2	-	-
Dillon	161	-	30	51	38	32	9	1	-	-
Dorchester	1,132	1	83	231	398	276	120	22	-	1
Edgefield	121	-	10	32	34	29	10	6	-	-
Fairfield	74	-	8	24	23	12	6	1	-	-
Florence	839	-	74	211	263	211	64	15	1	-
Georgetown	327	1	43	67	87	80	44	5	-	-
Greenville	4,011	2	278	833	1,232	1,056	511	94	5	-
Greenwood	479	-	56	139	137	90	49	8	-	-
Hampton	123	-	21	31	36	24	8	3	-	-
Horry	2,108	-	196	499	632	509	226	43	3	-
Jasper	128	-	19	43	30	24	9	3	-	-
Kershaw	495	-	60	137	156	94	37	10	1	-
Lancaster	569	-	62	154	146	135	65	7	-	-
Laurens	521	1	103	162	132	78	36	9	-	-
Lee	52	-	6	23	12	6	5	-	-	-
Lexington	2,444	4	249	614	719	562	240	55	1	-
McCormick	22	-	3	4	4	8	2	1	-	-
Marion	136	-	25	44	32	24	8	1	2	-
Marlboro	109	-	14	34	34	18	7	2	-	-
Newberry	225	-	26	55	68	50	22	4	-	-
Oconee	675	-	94	201	195	127	44	14	-	-
Orangeburg	355	-	44	111	100	70	23	6	1	-
Pickens	1,009	1	146	282	282	210	72	15	1	-
Richland	1,831	-	68	308	543	555	294	55	7	1
Saluda	100	-	9	21	39	19	10	2	-	-
Spartanburg	2,459	1	284	702	701	513	219	35	4	-
Sumter	672	-	68	209	216	126	45	8	-	-
Union	231	1	48	71	57	37	15	2	-	-
Williamsburg	83	-	12	29	19	13	7	3	-	-
York	2,031	-	165	416	558	551	298	39	4	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	21,058	57	3,671	7,304	5,382	2,984	1,363	277	20	-
Abbeville	92	1	16	33	22	9	10	1	-	-
Aiken	644	1	108	224	173	85	43	9	1	-
Allendale	86	-	22	38	17	6	1	2	-	-
Anderson	480	2	98	169	122	59	25	4	1	-
Bamberg	122	-	20	49	36	10	5	2	-	-
Barnwell	147	-	23	54	37	21	11	1	-	-
Beaufort	601	2	86	223	168	86	27	9	-	-
Berkeley	700	4	104	220	199	106	56	10	1	-
Calhoun	79	-	11	27	27	7	7	-	-	-
Charleston	1,946	3	336	711	498	250	125	23	-	-
Cherokee	191	1	34	75	45	21	15	-	-	-
Chester	188	-	48	65	42	26	5	2	-	-
Chesterfield	225	3	51	76	53	29	8	4	1	-
Clarendon	221	-	47	83	57	16	16	2	-	-
Colleton	244	1	44	100	56	30	11	1	1	-
Darlington	390	2	93	115	94	64	18	4	-	-
Dillon	270	4	67	93	61	32	11	2	-	-
Dorchester	606	2	97	179	161	108	47	11	1	-
Edgefield	121	-	20	52	29	15	5	-	-	-
Fairfield	171	-	33	67	37	21	10	3	-	-
Florence	992	3	163	363	234	132	81	14	2	-
Georgetown	314	2	60	106	73	51	17	4	1	-
Greenville	1,458	3	252	458	348	266	109	20	2	-
Greenwood	355	1	81	135	71	47	17	3	-	-
Hampton	161	-	29	51	46	26	7	2	-	-
Horry	615	1	116	223	145	82	40	7	1	-
Jasper	161	-	23	58	43	25	9	2	1	-
Kershaw	226	-	35	90	59	29	6	7	-	-
Lancaster	276	-	41	111	62	40	19	3	-	-
Laurens	271	2	57	108	61	28	11	4	-	-
Lee	180	-	38	62	55	17	7	1	-	-
Lexington	684	-	86	210	196	122	56	14	-	-
McCormick	56	-	10	17	16	8	3	2	-	-
Marion	329	2	75	117	88	27	17	3	-	-
Marlboro	215	-	40	92	53	21	6	3	-	-
Newberry	179	-	40	63	41	20	15	-	-	-
Oconee	69	-	13	25	20	6	4	1	-	-
Orangeburg	932	1	148	355	243	125	54	5	1	-
Pickens	96	-	13	28	23	20	10	2	-	-
Richland	2,787	9	410	861	780	441	235	49	2	-
Saluda	71	-	10	20	26	10	5	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1,088	4	239	375	259	136	61	14	-	-
Sumter	823	-	120	337	219	107	30	7	3	-
Union	125	1	25	42	35	16	4	2	-	-
Williamsburg	311	1	49	99	80	52	27	3	-	-
York	760	1	140	245	172	129	57	15	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	5,557	13	654	1,617	1,675	1,057	445	88	8	-
Abbeville	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	122	-	14	33	42	22	10	1	-	-
Allendale	7	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Anderson	101	-	14	32	17	25	10	3	-	-
Bamberg	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	8	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	466	1	56	127	150	87	32	13	-	-
Berkeley	211	1	25	62	67	35	18	3	-	-
Calhoun	6	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	559	1	70	174	167	106	35	6	-	-
Cherokee	51	-	7	13	15	6	9	1	-	-
Chester	9	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	2	-
Chesterfield	21	-	2	4	10	3	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	17	-	4	7	6	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	25	-	5	9	5	6	-	-	-	-
Darlington	18	-	2	3	5	6	2	-	-	-
Dillon	29	-	5	6	8	6	2	2	-	-
Dorchester	110	-	12	35	29	25	6	2	1	-
Edgefield	6	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	65	1	6	16	18	13	8	3	-	-
Georgetown	45	-	7	10	17	5	6	-	-	-
Greenville	970	2	108	278	300	169	93	17	3	-
Greenwood	114	2	12	39	31	22	8	-	-	-
Hampton	9	-	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
Horry	418	-	46	121	136	79	31	4	1	-
Jasper	86	-	11	25	28	16	6	-	-	-
Kershaw	47	-	4	10	13	10	10	-	-	-
Lancaster	60	1	6	22	11	14	4	2	-	-
Laurens	75	-	16	18	19	16	4	2	-	-
Lee	5	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	379	-	45	116	116	73	25	4	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	14	1	2	7	3	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	117	-	7	35	43	25	5	2	-	-
Oconee	84	-	11	25	26	15	5	2	-	-
Orangeburg	47	-	7	15	14	6	4	1	-	-
Pickens	67	-	5	17	15	16	14	-	-	-
Richland	366	2	47	115	99	72	24	6	1	-
Saluda	88	-	8	27	31	13	8	1	-	-
Spartanburg	391	-	50	112	115	80	30	4	-	-
Sumter	100	-	7	40	24	18	9	2	-	-
Union	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	10	-	1	5	1	2	-	1	-	-
York	217	-	19	43	76	53	20	6	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	7,726 *	87	256	641	1,305	2,228	3,209
Abbeville	38	1	2	2	9	12	12
Aiken	254	3	8	24	46	79	94
Allendale	25	-	1	2	8	7	7
Anderson	334	2	5	23	68	90	146
Bamberg	29	-	-	2	7	10	10
Barnwell	39	-	-	4	8	11	16
Beaufort	214	3	2	12	33	62	102
Berkeley	311	6	11	31	46	80	137
Calhoun	17	-	-	-	4	5	8
Charleston	502	4	21	38	58	154	227
Cherokee	130	1	5	15	22	29	58
Chester	85	2	2	8	14	22	37
Chesterfield	104	3	8	7	14	29	43
Clarendon	67	-	2	4	7	19	35
Colleton	86	1	1	5	19	25	35
Darlington	144	2	9	11	26	42	54
Dillon	106	4	3	4	22	28	45
Dorchester	196 *	3	3	13	30	62	85
Edgefield	34	-	-	3	5	18	8
Fairfield	42	-	-	4	6	12	20
Florence	247	4	7	22	35	65	114
Georgetown	113	3	3	7	20	39	41
Greenville	645	7	22	72	108	177	259
Greenwood	152	3	5	9	32	45	58
Hampton	52	-	2	1	8	17	24
Horry	359	1	14	29	55	102	158
Jasper	53	-	2	5	5	16	25
Kershaw	99	-	2	7	20	24	46
Lancaster	110	1	2	12	16	29	50
Laurens	179	3	6	19	26	46	79
Lee	47 *	1	1	6	8	9	22
Lexington	384	4	17	26	60	119	158
McCormick	13	-	-	-	3	4	6
Marion	105	3	4	12	22	26	38
Marlboro	54	-	-	8	10	14	22
Newberry	73	-	3	5	10	19	36
Oconee	118	-	2	8	22	36	50
Orangeburg	200	1	9	15	46	65	64
Pickens	165	1	5	9	36	45	69
Richland	536	11	20	34	87	163	221
Saluda	27	-	-	1	6	6	14
Spartanburg	578	5	21	54	92	182	224
Sumter	195	-	7	22	37	58	71
Union	76	2	3	11	13	19	28
Williamsburg	63	1	4	7	8	18	25
York	326 *	1	12	28	68	89	128
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,328	17	86	262	541	952	1,470
Abbeville	21	-	1	1	4	4	11
Aiken	131	2	3	10	20	40	56
Allendale	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Anderson	220	-	5	11	40	59	105
Bamberg	8	-	-	1	4	2	1
Barnwell	15	-	-	3	2	6	4
Beaufort	69	-	1	2	11	18	37
Berkeley	177	1	5	15	27	46	83
Calhoun	5	-	-	-	2	1	2
Charleston	92	-	4	6	10	23	49
Cherokee	88	-	4	11	16	21	36
Chester	37	2	2	3	5	12	13
Chesterfield	48	-	6	-	9	12	21
Clarendon	16	-	-	-	2	3	11
Colleton	36	-	-	1	4	13	18
Darlington	47	-	1	1	8	12	25
Dillon	30	-	1	2	8	6	13
Dorchester	84	1	-	5	14	26	38
Edgefield	10	-	-	-	-	7	3
Fairfield	8	-	-	1	3	1	3
Florence	74	-	-	8	13	17	36
Georgetown	44	1	2	3	5	15	18
Greenville	280	2	7	35	42	74	120
Greenwood	56	-	2	2	10	17	25
Hampton	21	-	-	1	4	9	7
Horry	196	-	4	16	22	57	97
Jasper	19	-	1	1	3	5	9
Kershaw	60	-	1	4	12	13	30
Lancaster	62	-	2	9	5	15	31
Laurens	104	1	3	9	15	28	48
Lee	6	-	-	-	1	1	4
Lexington	253	4	8	15	35	79	112
McCormick	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Marion	25	-	-	3	6	6	10
Marlboro	14	-	-	1	4	3	6
Newberry	26	-	-	1	4	6	15
Oconee	94	-	2	7	17	26	42
Orangeburg	44	-	-	3	9	17	15
Pickens	147	1	5	5	35	42	59
Richland	68	-	1	3	16	26	22
Saluda	9	-	-	-	2	1	6
Spartanburg	285	1	7	34	40	96	107
Sumter	68	-	-	6	12	25	25
Union	49	1	1	8	6	16	17
Williamsburg	12	-	1	1	1	3	6
York	165	-	6	13	32	40	74
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,728	57	141	326	654	1,082	1,468
Abbeville	17	1	1	1	5	8	1
Aiken	109	1	4	14	22	35	33
Allendale	22	-	1	1	7	6	7
Anderson	100	2	-	10	23	28	37
Bamberg	20	-	-	1	3	7	9
Barnwell	23	-	-	1	6	4	12
Beaufort	88	2	1	6	15	26	38
Berkeley	108	4	3	12	15	29	45
Calhoun	11	-	-	-	2	3	6
Charleston	339	3	15	29	40	111	141
Cherokee	35	1	1	4	6	5	18
Chester	48	-	-	5	9	10	24
Chesterfield	54	3	2	6	5	16	22
Clarendon	47	-	2	3	5	16	21
Colleton	45	1	1	4	15	11	13
Darlington	95	2	8	10	17	30	28
Dillon	71	4	2	2	12	22	29
Dorchester	99	2	3	8	13	30	43
Edgefield	20	-	-	3	4	8	5
Fairfield	33	-	-	3	2	11	17
Florence	166	3	7	11	22	46	77
Georgetown	62	2	1	3	14	21	21
Greenville	255	3	9	27	47	70	99
Greenwood	82	1	3	7	18	26	27
Hampton	29	-	2	-	4	8	15
Horry	117	1	6	11	25	30	44
Jasper	23	-	1	3	1	6	12
Kershaw	35	-	1	3	7	8	16
Lancaster	41	-	-	2	10	13	16
Laurens	59	2	2	8	9	15	23
Lee	38	-	1	5	7	8	17
Lexington	86	-	6	8	17	27	28
McCormick	10	-	-	-	2	2	6
Marion	77	2	4	9	15	20	27
Marlboro	40	-	-	7	6	11	16
Newberry	40	-	2	4	6	11	17
Oconee	13	-	-	1	2	7	3
Orangeburg	149	1	9	11	36	44	48
Pickens	13	-	-	3	1	2	7
Richland	419	9	16	26	64	126	178
Saluda	10	-	-	1	2	2	5
Spartanburg	243	4	11	13	44	74	97
Sumter	120	-	7	16	23	31	43
Union	26	1	2	3	7	3	10
Williamsburg	50	1	3	6	7	15	18
York	141	1	4	15	32	40	49
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	667	13	29	53	110	193	269
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	14	-	1	-	4	4	5
Allendale	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	14	-	-	2	5	3	4
Bamberg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	57	1	-	4	7	18	27
Berkeley	26	1	3	4	4	5	9
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Charleston	71	1	2	3	8	20	37
Cherokee	7	-	-	-	-	3	4
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Clarendon	4	-	-	1	-	-	3
Colleton	5	-	-	-	-	1	4
Darlington	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dillon	5	-	-	-	2	-	3
Dorchester	12	-	-	-	3	5	4
Edgefield	4	-	-	-	1	3	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	7	1	-	3	-	2	1
Georgetown	7	-	-	1	1	3	2
Greenville	110	2	6	10	19	33	40
Greenwood	14	2	-	-	4	2	6
Hampton	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Horry	46	-	4	2	8	15	17
Jasper	11	-	-	1	1	5	4
Kershaw	4	-	-	-	1	3	-
Lancaster	7	1	-	1	1	1	3
Laurens	16	-	1	2	2	3	8
Lee	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lexington	45	-	3	3	8	13	18
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	7	-	1	-	-	2	4
Oconee	11	-	-	-	3	3	5
Orangeburg	7	-	-	1	1	4	1
Pickens	5	-	-	1	-	1	3
Richland	49	2	3	5	7	11	21
Saluda	8	-	-	-	2	3	3
Spartanburg	50	-	3	7	8	12	20
Sumter	7	-	-	-	2	2	3
Union	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
York	19	-	2	-	4	9	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2009, there were 28,476 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.9 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 23.9 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2009.

Table C-20.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2005-2009
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
15-19 Years	25.7	25.0	24.7	24.7	23.6
20-24 Years	40.5	40.5	40.3	39.9	40.2
25-29 Years	20.4	21.5	21.7	21.9	22.0
30 Years and Older	12.9	12.5	12.7	13.2	13.9

Figure C-6.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

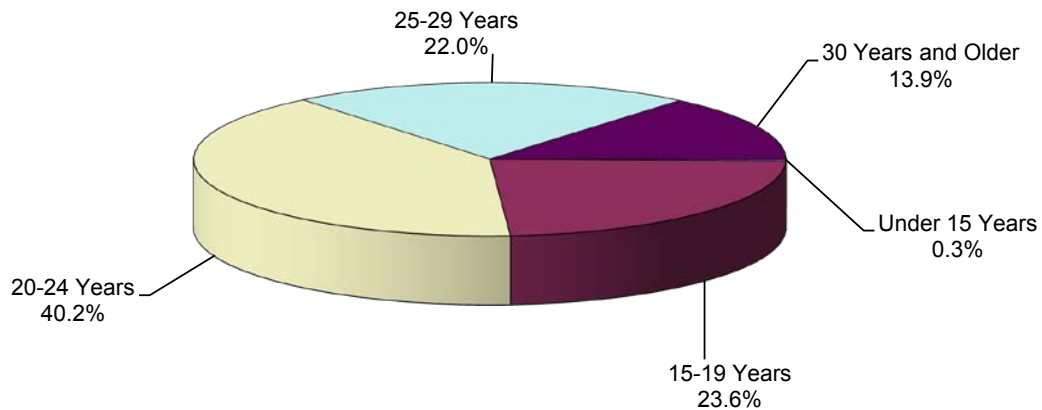


Table C-21.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	28,476 *	46.9	10,255	30.1	15,620	74.2	2,588	46.6
Abbeville	133	48.9	56	31.6	76	82.6	1	33.3
Aiken	927 *	47.4	406	34.4	477	74.1	43	35.2
Allendale	85	78.0	4	25.0	78	90.7	3	42.9
Anderson	1,074	46.3	639	36.7	382	79.6	53	52.5
Bamberg	121	64.7	20	32.8	100	82.0	1	25.0
Barnwell	168	58.5	52	39.4	114	77.6	2	25.0
Beaufort	833 *	37.7	221	19.4	389	64.7	222	47.6
Berkeley	1,020 *	39.9	502	30.6	440	62.9	76	36.0
Calhoun	84	52.2	19	25.0	61	77.2	4	66.7
Charleston	2,275	45.2	520	20.6	1,529	78.6	226	40.4
Cherokee	379	53.6	207	44.5	159	83.2	13	25.5
Chester	275	65.2	102	45.3	171	91.0	2	22.2
Chesterfield	336	61.7	140	46.8	186	82.7	10	47.6
Clarendon	235	59.5	57	36.3	172	77.8	6	35.3
Colleton	329	63.4	113	45.2	200	82.0	16	64.0
Darlington	487	59.6	155	37.9	321	82.3	11	61.1
Dillon	321	69.8	78	48.4	224	83.0	19	65.5
Dorchester	756 *	40.9	311	27.5	406	67.0	38	34.5
Edgefield	135	54.0	33	27.3	97	80.2	5	83.3
Fairfield	170	68.0	27	36.5	139	81.3	4	80.0
Florence	1,058	55.8	268	31.9	753	75.9	37	56.9
Georgetown	393	57.3	112	34.3	243	77.4	38	84.4
Greenville	2,439	37.8	966	24.1	1,032	70.8	441	45.5
Greenwood	518 *	54.5	165	34.4	293	82.5	59	51.8
Hampton	172	58.7	44	35.8	123	76.4	5	55.6
Horry	1,528 *	48.6	795	37.7	470	76.4	262	62.7
Jasper	216	57.6	51	39.8	118	73.3	47	54.7
Kershaw	368	47.8	171	34.5	175	77.4	22	46.8
Lancaster	467	51.6	216	38.0	220	79.7	31	51.7
Laurens	504 *	58.1	227	43.6	233	86.0	43	57.3
Lee	162 *	68.1	22	42.3	136	75.6	3	60.0
Lexington	1,418	40.4	764	31.3	427	62.4	227	59.9
McCormick	51	65.4	8	36.4	43	76.8	-	0
Marion	348	72.7	64	47.1	278	84.5	6	42.9
Marlboro	240	73.8	57	52.3	182	84.7	1	100.0
Newberry	261	50.1	70	31.1	144	80.4	47	40.2
Oconee	334 *	40.3	247	36.6	51	73.9	35	41.7
Orangeburg	912	68.3	150	42.3	736	79.0	26	55.3
Pickens	425	36.3	338	33.5	50	52.1	37	55.2
Richland	2,391	48.0	305	16.7	1,896	68.0	190	51.9
Saluda	125	48.3	34	34.0	58	81.7	33	37.5
Spartanburg	1,531 *	38.8	681	27.7	757	69.6	92	23.5
Sumter	809 *	50.7	169	25.1	606	73.6	33	33.0
Union	207	57.5	96	41.6	109	87.2	2	50.0
Williamsburg	277	68.6	28	33.7	242	77.8	7	70.0
York	1,179 *	39.2	545	26.8	524	68.9	109	50.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	28,476 *	86	6,717	11,455	6,256	2,653	1,067	228	14	-
Abbeville	133	1	33	53	31	10	4	1	-	-
Aiken	927 *	3	220	379	211	77	31	6	-	-
Allendale	85	-	24	40	13	6	1	1	-	-
Anderson	1,074	2	291	462	195	81	38	3	2	-
Bamberg	121	-	29	49	30	9	2	2	-	-
Barnwell	168	-	37	77	38	11	4	1	-	-
Beaufort	833 *	3	154	319	222	91	27	17	-	-
Berkeley	1,020 *	6	242	412	226	83	45	5	1	-
Calhoun	84	-	17	31	27	5	4	-	-	-
Charleston	2,275	4	444	913	553	238	93	29	1	-
Cherokee	379	1	109	148	73	30	16	2	-	-
Chester	275	2	80	112	53	23	3	2	-	-
Chesterfield	336	3	95	126	64	31	15	2	-	-
Clarendon	235	-	60	103	47	10	12	3	-	-
Colleton	329	1	74	150	70	25	8	1	-	-
Darlington	487	2	129	175	110	54	15	2	-	-
Dillon	321	4	92	117	61	36	10	1	-	-
Dorchester	756 *	3	169	289	168	91	31	5	-	-
Edgefield	135	-	32	63	29	7	4	-	-	-
Fairfield	170	-	40	74	33	16	6	1	-	-
Florence	1,058	4	221	440	230	111	42	10	-	-
Georgetown	393	3	99	138	88	45	18	2	-	-
Greenville	2,439	7	547	971	529	258	102	23	2	-
Greenwood	518 *	3	135	223	97	45	14	1	-	-
Hampton	172	-	47	57	41	20	4	3	-	-
Horry	1,528 *	1	320	579	368	165	80	12	3	-
Jasper	216	-	47	90	50	26	2	1	-	-
Kershaw	368	-	91	158	79	28	10	2	-	-
Lancaster	467	1	102	202	88	52	15	7	-	-
Laurens	504 *	3	159	204	85	31	20	2	-	-
Lee	162 *	1	40	67	38	12	3	1	-	-
Lexington	1,418	4	326	581	307	136	51	13	-	-
McCormick	51	-	13	20	13	4	-	1	-	-
Marion	348	3	100	135	76	23	10	1	-	-
Marlboro	240	-	51	111	54	16	7	1	-	-
Newberry	261	-	63	103	53	29	11	2	-	-
Oconee	334 *	-	101	138	63	24	5	3	-	-
Orangeburg	912	1	191	398	213	78	28	1	2	-
Pickens	425	1	140	157	75	32	18	1	1	-
Richland	2,391	11	488	928	589	234	120	21	-	-
Saluda	125	-	22	43	47	8	5	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1,531 *	5	452	622	274	110	51	16	1	-
Sumter	809 *	-	166	363	183	70	20	6	1	-
Union	207	1	63	77	41	16	7	2	-	-
Williamsburg	277	1	61	105	62	30	14	4	-	-
York	1,179 *	1	301	453	259	116	41	8	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	10,255	16	2,695	4,168	2,021	844	398	106	7	-
Abbeville	56	-	17	19	15	5	-	-	-	-
Aiken	406	2	109	170	82	29	11	3	-	-
Allendale	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	639	-	184	287	100	41	24	2	1	-
Bamberg	20	-	8	7	2	2	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	52	-	13	27	10	1	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	221	-	40	94	54	18	10	5	-	-
Berkeley	502	1	128	204	100	42	23	3	1	-
Calhoun	19	-	5	7	3	3	1	-	-	-
Charleston	520	-	73	187	140	68	30	21	1	-
Cherokee	207	-	73	77	37	12	6	2	-	-
Chester	102	2	33	48	15	3	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	140	-	43	54	21	10	11	1	-	-
Clarendon	57	-	14	28	8	4	2	1	-	-
Colleton	113	-	27	55	22	5	3	1	-	-
Darlington	155	-	34	67	36	9	8	1	-	-
Dillon	78	-	25	31	12	8	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	311	1	66	120	70	40	11	3	-	-
Edgefield	33	-	9	16	6	1	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	27	-	7	15	4	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	268	-	62	112	59	26	8	1	-	-
Georgetown	112	1	34	39	20	9	7	2	-	-
Greenville	966	2	220	402	202	85	46	9	-	-
Greenwood	165	-	49	73	30	7	5	1	-	-
Hampton	44	-	18	12	11	2	-	1	-	-
Horry	795	-	167	290	189	91	48	8	2	-
Jasper	51	-	16	22	7	5	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	171	-	54	73	33	8	3	-	-	-
Lancaster	216	-	56	92	33	22	8	5	-	-
Laurens	227	1	90	84	33	10	8	1	-	-
Lee	22	-	5	12	3	2	-	-	-	-
Lexington	764	4	206	326	141	56	23	8	-	-
McCormick	8	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	64	-	23	25	10	6	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	57	-	12	23	13	5	3	1	-	-
Newberry	70	-	21	28	7	9	4	1	-	-
Oconee	247	-	81	104	41	17	2	2	-	-
Orangeburg	150	-	40	57	39	8	5	-	1	-
Pickens	338	1	123	122	56	25	9	1	1	-
Richland	305	-	54	124	76	32	16	3	-	-
Saluda	34	-	7	15	10	-	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	681	1	203	281	108	47	29	12	-	-
Sumter	169	-	46	69	36	13	4	1	-	-
Union	96	-	37	38	9	8	3	1	-	-
Williamsburg	28	-	11	12	5	-	-	-	-	-
York	545	-	147	215	112	48	20	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	15,620	57	3,563	6,426	3,511	1,435	534	88	6	-
Abbeville	76	1	16	33	16	5	4	1	-	-
Aiken	477	1	103	196	110	44	20	3	-	-
Allendale	78	-	21	37	12	6	1	1	-	-
Anderson	382	2	97	154	88	29	10	1	1	-
Bamberg	100	-	20	42	28	7	2	1	-	-
Barnwell	114	-	23	50	27	10	4	-	-	-
Beaufort	389	2	83	165	95	36	5	3	-	-
Berkeley	440	4	101	181	102	31	20	1	-	-
Calhoun	61	-	11	24	21	2	3	-	-	-
Charleston	1,529	3	328	641	359	134	56	8	-	-
Cherokee	159	1	33	69	32	16	8	-	-	-
Chester	171	-	47	63	37	20	2	2	-	-
Chesterfield	186	3	50	69	40	20	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	172	-	45	73	36	6	10	2	-	-
Colleton	200	1	43	88	45	18	5	-	-	-
Darlington	321	2	93	106	70	43	6	1	-	-
Dillon	224	4	64	83	43	23	7	-	-	-
Dorchester	406	2	94	155	88	46	19	2	-	-
Edgefield	97	-	19	47	23	5	3	-	-	-
Fairfield	139	-	32	58	28	14	6	1	-	-
Florence	753	3	154	318	162	78	30	8	-	-
Georgetown	243	2	58	90	54	31	8	-	-	-
Greenville	1,032	3	248	422	209	112	29	7	2	-
Greenwood	293	1	78	128	53	26	7	-	-	-
Hampton	123	-	27	44	29	17	4	2	-	-
Horry	470	1	114	200	97	42	13	2	1	-
Jasper	118	-	22	51	31	12	1	1	-	-
Kershaw	175	-	34	79	41	15	4	2	-	-
Lancaster	220	-	41	98	47	26	7	1	-	-
Laurens	233	2	56	107	46	13	8	1	-	-
Lee	136	-	33	55	34	10	3	1	-	-
Lexington	427	-	85	178	98	47	17	2	-	-
McCormick	43	-	10	17	12	3	-	1	-	-
Marion	278	2	75	108	65	17	10	1	-	-
Marlboro	182	-	39	87	41	11	4	-	-	-
Newberry	144	-	37	59	29	12	7	-	-	-
Oconee	51	-	13	20	13	3	2	-	-	-
Orangeburg	736	1	144	332	167	69	21	1	1	-
Pickens	50	-	12	22	11	1	4	-	-	-
Richland	1,896	9	394	736	466	180	94	17	-	-
Saluda	58	-	10	18	23	6	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	757	4	230	309	143	49	19	3	-	-
Sumter	606	-	116	277	143	53	13	3	1	-
Union	109	1	25	38	32	8	4	1	-	-
Williamsburg	242	1	49	89	57	29	14	3	-	-
York	524	1	136	210	108	50	16	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,588	13	456	859	721	371	134	34	-	-
Abbeville	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	43	-	8	12	19	4	-	-	-	-
Allendale	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	53	-	10	21	7	11	4	-	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	222	1	31	60	72	37	12	9	-	-
Berkeley	76	1	13	27	24	8	2	1	-	-
Calhoun	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	226	1	43	85	54	36	7	-	-	-
Cherokee	13	-	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Chester	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	10	-	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	16	-	4	7	3	2	-	-	-	-
Darlington	11	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	-	-
Dillon	19	-	3	3	6	5	1	1	-	-
Dorchester	38	-	8	14	10	5	1	-	-	-
Edgefield	5	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	37	1	5	10	9	7	4	1	-	-
Georgetown	38	-	7	9	14	5	3	-	-	-
Greenville	441	2	79	147	118	61	27	7	-	-
Greenwood	59	2	8	22	14	11	2	-	-	-
Hampton	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	262	-	39	89	81	32	19	2	-	-
Jasper	47	-	9	17	12	9	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	22	-	3	6	5	5	3	-	-	-
Lancaster	31	1	5	12	8	4	-	1	-	-
Laurens	43	-	13	13	6	8	3	-	-	-
Lee	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	227	-	35	77	68	33	11	3	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	47	-	5	16	17	8	-	1	-	-
Oconee	35	-	7	14	8	4	1	1	-	-
Orangeburg	26	-	7	9	7	1	2	-	-	-
Pickens	37	-	5	13	8	6	5	-	-	-
Richland	190	2	40	68	47	22	10	1	-	-
Saluda	33	-	5	10	14	2	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	92	-	19	32	23	14	3	1	-	-
Sumter	33	-	4	16	4	4	3	2	-	-
Union	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	7	-	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	-
York	109	-	17	28	39	18	5	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	60,682	100.0	34,017	100.0	21,058	100.0	5,557	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	6,057	10.0	2,694	7.9	2,994	14.2	365	6.6
Under 500 grams	99	0.2	36	0.1	58	0.3	5	0.1
500-999 grams	402	0.7	143	0.4	236	1.1	23	0.4
1,000-1,499 grams	610	1.0	244	0.7	331	1.6	33	0.6
1,500-1,999 grams	1,207	2.0	536	1.6	607	2.9	64	1.2
2,000-2,499 grams	3,739	6.2	1,735	5.1	1,762	8.4	240	4.3
2,500 or More grams	54,563	89.9	31,286	92.0	18,047	85.7	5,191	93.4
Unknown Weight	62	0.1	37	0.1	17	0.1	1	0.0

Figure C-7.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

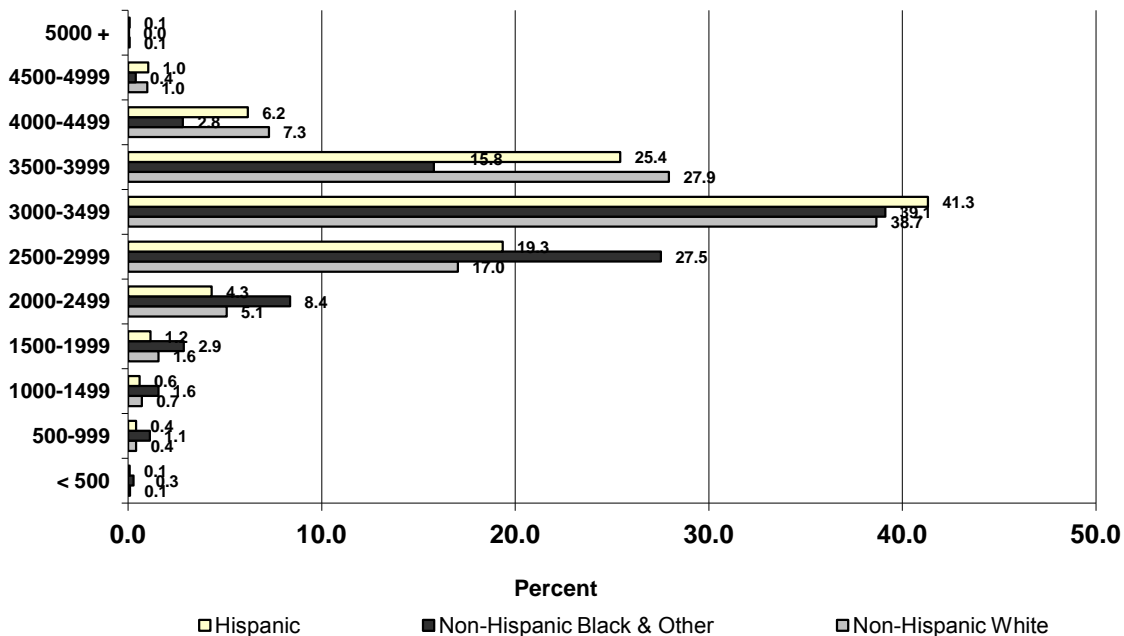


Table C-24.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	60,682 *	99	1,012	4,946	54,519	44	62
Non-Hispanic White	34,017	36	387	2,271	31,256	30	37
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	21,058	58	567	2,369	18,038	9	17
Hispanic	5,557	5	56	304	5,186	5	1
Under 15 Years	87	-	2	8	77	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	17	-	-	-	17	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	57	-	2	6	49	-	-
Hispanic	13	-	-	2	11	-	-
15-19 Years	7,639 *	12	146	702	6,771	5	3
Non-Hispanic White	3,311	5	57	241	3,006	-	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	3,671	7	80	416	3,162	5	1
Hispanic	654	-	9	45	600	-	-
20-24 Years	17,378 *	37	290	1,416	15,617	5	13
Non-Hispanic White	8,454	12	85	550	7,797	3	7
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	7,304	24	194	789	6,292	-	5
Hispanic	1,617	1	11	77	1,525	2	1
25-34 Years	28,965 *	37	420	2,238	26,214	22	34
Non-Hispanic White	17,835	13	175	1,163	16,446	17	21
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	8,366	20	221	938	7,176	2	9
Hispanic	2,732	4	23	135	2,567	3	-
35-44 Years	6,534 *	13	153	570	5,776	12	10
Non-Hispanic White	4,354	6	70	310	3,951	10	7
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,640	7	69	216	1,344	2	2
Hispanic	533	-	13	44	476	-	-
45 and Over	76 *	-	1	12	61	-	2
Non-Hispanic White	44	-	-	7	37	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	20	-	1	4	15	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	1	7	-	-
Not Stated	3 *	-	-	-	3	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
South Carolina	60,682 *	99	1,012	4,946	54,519	44	62
Non-Hispanic White	34,017	36	387	2,271	31,256	30	37
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	21,058	58	567	2,369	18,038	9	17
Hispanic	5,557	5	56	304	5,186	5	1
Abbeville	272	1	5	21	245	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	177	-	4	9	164	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	92	1	1	12	78	-	-
Hispanic	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Aiken	1,956 *	-	14	154	1,750	-	38
Non-Hispanic White	1,181	-	6	85	1,062	-	28
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	644	-	8	61	565	-	10
Hispanic	122	-	-	7	115	-	-
Allendale	109	-	2	8	98	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	16	-	1	1	13	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	86	-	1	7	78	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Anderson	2,322	8	41	158	2,113	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,741	4	22	111	1,603	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	480	4	19	43	414	-	-
Hispanic	101	-	-	4	96	1	-
Bamberg	187	-	4	14	169	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	61	-	1	2	58	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	122	-	3	12	107	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Barnwell	287	-	3	23	258	-	3
Non-Hispanic White	132	-	1	9	121	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	147	-	2	13	130	-	2
Hispanic	8	-	-	1	7	-	-
Beaufort	2,211 *	1	31	166	2,013	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,140	-	13	88	1,039	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	601	1	17	56	527	-	-
Hispanic	466	-	1	22	443	-	-
Berkeley	2,555 *	-	32	161	2,359	3	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,642	-	16	85	1,538	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	700	-	12	69	619	-	-
Hispanic	211	-	3	7	201	-	-
Calhoun	161	-	3	15	143	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	76	-	1	4	71	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	79	-	2	11	66	-	-
Hispanic	6	-	-	-	6	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Charleston	5,031 *	3	88	416	4,519	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,524	1	20	147	2,354	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,946	1	59	238	1,645	3	-
Hispanic	559	1	9	31	518	-	-
Cherokee	707	1	12	81	612	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	465	-	9	39	417	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	191	1	3	35	151	1	-
Hispanic	51	-	-	7	44	-	-
Chester	422	1	10	20	391	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	225	1	2	10	212	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	188	-	8	9	171	-	-
Hispanic	9	-	-	1	8	-	-
Chesterfield	545	3	18	39	484	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	299	-	11	20	268	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	225	3	7	19	196	-	-
Hispanic	21	-	-	-	20	1	-
Clarendon	395	-	7	33	355	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	157	-	1	10	146	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	221	-	6	22	193	-	-
Hispanic	17	-	-	1	16	-	-
Colleton	519	-	14	29	476	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	250	-	5	11	234	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	244	-	9	17	218	-	-
Hispanic	25	-	-	1	24	-	-
Darlington	817	2	20	86	707	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	409	-	6	38	363	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	390	2	14	44	330	-	-
Hispanic	18	-	-	4	14	-	-
Dillon	460	-	7	58	395	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	161	-	2	11	148	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	270	-	5	46	219	-	-
Hispanic	29	-	-	1	28	-	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	2	35	136	1,676	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,132	-	17	63	1,051	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	606	2	18	65	521	-	-
Hispanic	110	-	-	8	102	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Edgefield	250 *	1	-	20	222	-	7
Non-Hispanic White	121	-	-	6	110	-	5
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	121	1	-	14	105	-	1
Hispanic	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Fairfield	250	-	4	25	220	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	74	-	1	4	68	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	171	-	3	20	148	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	1	4	-	-
Florence	1,896	8	42	194	1,651	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	839	1	8	62	767	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	992	6	34	125	827	-	-
Hispanic	65	1	-	7	57	-	-
Georgetown	686	2	11	57	615	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	327	-	4	24	298	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	314	2	7	32	273	-	-
Hispanic	45	-	-	1	44	-	-
Greenville	6,445 *	9	114	485	5,831	5	1
Non-Hispanic White	4,011	2	61	268	3,676	4	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,458	6	41	161	1,250	-	-
Hispanic	970	1	12	55	901	1	-
Greenwood	951 *	3	19	80	849	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	479	1	4	33	441	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	355	2	14	43	296	-	-
Hispanic	114	-	1	4	109	-	-
Hampton	293	1	7	17	268	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	123	1	-	7	115	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	161	-	7	10	144	-	-
Hispanic	9	-	-	-	9	-	-
Horry	3,143 *	11	43	285	2,804	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,108	6	20	174	1,908	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	615	5	14	91	505	-	-
Hispanic	418	-	9	20	389	-	-
Jasper	375	-	8	38	327	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	128	-	1	11	114	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	161	-	7	18	136	-	-
Hispanic	86	-	-	9	77	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Kershaw	770 *	-	8	68	692	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	495	-	2	32	460	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	226	-	5	31	189	1	-
Hispanic	47	-	1	5	41	-	-
Lancaster	905	1	17	84	802	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	569	-	5	44	520	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	276	1	12	38	224	1	-
Hispanic	60	-	-	2	58	-	-
Laurens	868 *	3	16	84	764	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	521	1	7	39	473	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	271	2	7	41	221	-	-
Hispanic	75	-	2	4	69	-	-
Lee	238 *	1	1	41	195	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	52	-	-	1	51	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	180	1	1	40	138	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Lexington	3,510 *	4	58	215	3,227	3	3
Non-Hispanic White	2,444	3	31	120	2,287	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	684	1	24	77	581	-	1
Hispanic	379	-	2	18	359	-	-
McCormick	78	1	2	9	64	-	2
Non-Hispanic White	22	-	-	2	20	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	56	1	2	7	44	-	2
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	479	1	18	50	410	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	136	-	3	5	128	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	329	1	15	44	269	-	-
Hispanic	14	-	-	1	13	-	-
Marlboro	325	1	10	42	272	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	109	1	4	11	93	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	215	-	6	31	178	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Newberry	521	1	5	36	479	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	225	1	1	12	211	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	179	-	4	15	160	-	-
Hispanic	117	-	-	9	108	-	-
Oconee	829 *	-	13	63	753	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	675	-	12	53	610	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	69	-	1	8	60	-	-
Hispanic	84	-	-	2	82	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Orangeburg	1,335 *	2	28	133	1,170	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	355	-	3	21	331	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	932	2	25	111	792	2	-
Hispanic	47	-	-	1	46	-	-
Pickens	1,172	5	11	82	1,073	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,009	5	11	68	924	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	96	-	-	9	87	-	-
Hispanic	67	-	-	5	62	-	-
Richland	4,986 *	5	90	411	4,473	4	3
Non-Hispanic White	1,831	1	12	99	1,716	2	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,787	4	74	294	2,413	1	1
Hispanic	366	-	4	18	342	1	1
Saluda	259	1	5	21	232	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	100	-	-	9	91	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	71	1	1	8	61	-	-
Hispanic	88	-	4	4	80	-	-
Spartanburg	3,941 *	6	57	367	3,507	3	1
Non-Hispanic White	2,459	3	32	220	2,201	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,088	2	22	127	937	-	-
Hispanic	391	1	3	20	367	-	-
Sumter	1,596 *	3	32	125	1,435	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	672	1	6	46	619	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	823	1	24	72	726	-	-
Hispanic	100	1	2	7	89	1	-
Union	360	2	7	40	311	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	231	1	7	21	202	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	125	1	-	18	106	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
Williamsburg	404	2	7	52	343	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	83	-	-	8	75	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	311	2	7	43	259	-	-
Hispanic	10	-	-	1	9	-	-
York	3,011 *	3	33	204	2,767	2	2
Non-Hispanic White	2,031	2	14	128	1,885	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	760	1	16	62	681	-	-
Hispanic	217	-	3	14	200	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 10 percent of the 60,682 resident births in 2009. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2009, 11.3 percent of all lives births to mothers 15-19 were low weight. Only 9.3 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

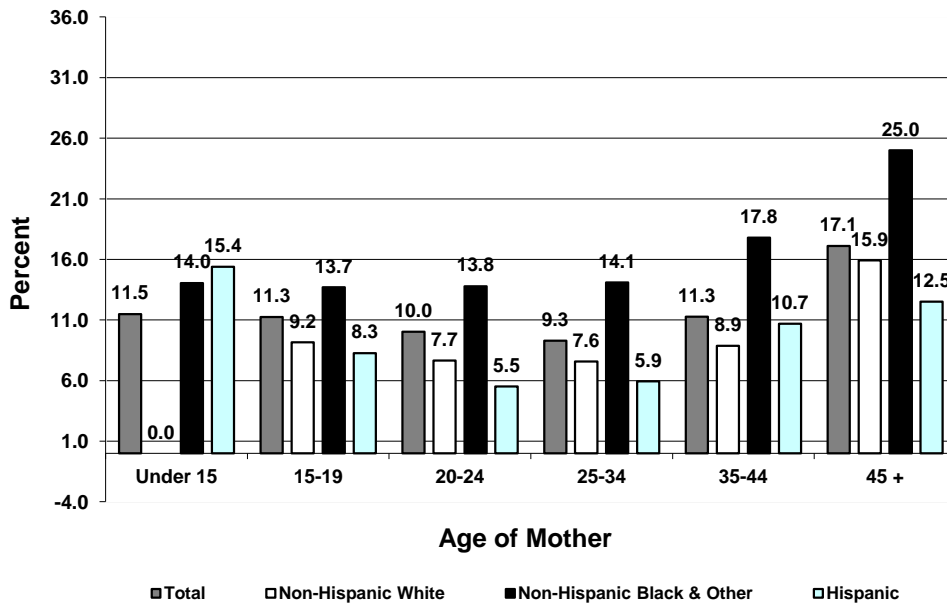


Table C-26.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	11.5	11.3	10.0	9.3	11.3	17.1
Non-Hispanic White	0.0	9.2	7.7	7.6	8.9	15.9
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	14.0	13.7	13.8	14.1	17.8	25.0
Hispanic	15.4	8.3	5.5	5.9	10.7	12.5

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	6,057 *	10.0	2,694	7.9	2,994	14.2	365	6.6
Abbeville	27	9.9	13	7.3	14	15.2	-	0
Aiken	168 *	8.6	91	7.7	69	10.7	7	5.7
Allendale	10	9.2	2	12.5	8	9.3	-	0
Anderson	207	8.9	137	7.9	66	13.8	4	4.0
Bamberg	18	9.6	3	4.9	15	12.3	-	0
Barnwell	26	9.1	10	7.6	15	10.2	1	12.5
Beaufort	198	9.0	101	8.9	74	12.3	23	4.9
Berkeley	193 *	7.6	101	6.2	81	11.6	10	4.7
Calhoun	18	11.2	5	6.6	13	16.5	-	0
Charleston	507	10.1	168	6.7	298	15.3	41	7.3
Cherokee	94	13.3	48	10.3	39	20.4	7	13.7
Chester	31	7.3	13	5.8	17	9.0	1	11.1
Chesterfield	60	11.0	31	10.4	29	12.9	-	0
Clarendon	40	10.1	11	7.0	28	12.7	1	5.9
Colleton	43	8.3	16	6.4	26	10.7	1	4.0
Darlington	108	13.2	44	10.8	60	15.4	4	22.2
Dillon	65	14.1	13	8.1	51	18.9	1	3.4
Dorchester	173	9.4	80	7.1	85	14.0	8	7.3
Edgefield	21	8.4	6	5.0	15	12.4	-	0
Fairfield	29	11.6	5	6.8	23	13.5	1	20.0
Florence	244	12.9	71	8.5	165	16.6	8	12.3
Georgetown	70	10.2	28	8.6	41	13.1	1	2.2
Greenville	608 *	9.4	331	8.3	208	14.3	68	7.0
Greenwood	102	10.7	38	7.9	59	16.6	5	4.4
Hampton	25	8.5	8	6.5	17	10.6	-	0
Horry	339	10.8	200	9.5	110	17.9	29	6.9
Jasper	46	12.3	12	9.4	25	15.5	9	10.5
Kershaw	76	9.9	34	6.9	36	15.9	6	12.8
Lancaster	102	11.3	49	8.6	51	18.5	2	3.3
Laurens	103	11.9	47	9.0	50	18.5	6	8.0
Lee	43	18.1	1	1.9	42	23.3	-	0
Lexington	277 *	7.9	154	6.3	102	14.9	20	5.3
McCormick	12	15.4	2	9.1	10	17.9	-	0
Marion	69	14.4	8	5.9	60	18.2	1	7.1
Marlboro	53	16.3	16	14.7	37	17.2	-	0
Newberry	42	8.1	14	6.2	19	10.6	9	7.7
Oconee	76	9.2	65	9.6	9	13.0	2	2.4
Orangeburg	163	12.2	24	6.8	138	14.8	1	2.1
Pickens	98	8.4	84	8.3	9	9.4	5	7.5
Richland	506	10.1	112	6.1	372	13.3	22	6.0
Saluda	27	10.4	9	9.0	10	14.1	8	9.1
Spartanburg	430	10.9	255	10.4	151	13.9	24	6.1
Sumter	160	10.0	53	7.9	97	11.8	10	10.0
Union	49	13.6	29	12.6	19	15.2	1	25.0
Williamsburg	61	15.1	8	9.6	52	16.7	1	10.0
York	240	8.0	144	7.1	79	10.4	17	7.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	6,057 *	10	860	1,743	1,601	1,094	584	152	13	-
Abbeville	27	-	5	5	11	5	1	-	-	-
Aiken	168 *	-	16	49	54	24	21	3	1	-
Allendale	10	-	1	3	1	4	-	1	-	-
Anderson	207	-	33	61	49	38	15	10	1	-
Bamberg	18	-	3	4	8	1	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	26	-	3	12	8	1	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	198	-	13	65	50	36	23	10	1	-
Berkeley	193 *	1	31	59	46	33	16	5	2	-
Calhoun	18	-	2	8	4	1	3	-	-	-
Charleston	507	-	59	127	132	123	48	17	1	-
Cherokee	94	1	14	30	25	13	10	1	-	-
Chester	31	-	8	10	8	3	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	60	-	13	18	16	7	5	1	-	-
Clarendon	40	-	6	14	14	2	4	-	-	-
Colleton	43	-	9	11	10	7	5	1	-	-
Darlington	108	-	23	31	33	11	9	1	-	-
Dillon	65	1	19	17	12	12	3	1	-	-
Dorchester	173	-	22	42	44	46	17	2	-	-
Edgefield	21	-	2	9	5	4	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	29	-	5	10	6	5	3	-	-	-
Florence	244	1	32	80	56	45	23	6	1	-
Georgetown	70	1	9	20	15	14	7	4	-	-
Greenville	608 *	1	78	151	184	118	65	11	-	-
Greenwood	102	1	20	29	23	25	4	-	-	-
Hampton	25	-	5	10	5	3	2	-	-	-
Horry	339	-	48	87	94	77	25	7	1	-
Jasper	46	-	10	13	13	8	-	1	1	-
Kershaw	76	-	5	22	22	13	8	6	-	-
Lancaster	102	-	14	35	17	19	12	5	-	-
Laurens	103	-	22	34	29	8	7	3	-	-
Lee	43	-	11	12	11	5	4	-	-	-
Lexington	277 *	-	32	75	81	46	33	9	1	-
McCormick	12	-	1	7	1	3	-	-	-	-
Marion	69	-	13	20	24	8	2	1	1	-
Marlboro	53	-	10	19	16	4	4	-	-	-
Newberry	42	-	6	8	12	11	4	1	-	-
Oconee	76	-	18	24	21	5	6	2	-	-
Orangeburg	163	-	30	50	41	26	16	-	-	-
Pickens	98	-	16	27	22	17	14	2	-	-
Richland	506	2	62	141	125	88	67	20	1	-
Saluda	27	-	2	7	11	3	4	-	-	-
Spartanburg	430	1	63	133	110	74	37	11	1	-
Sumter	160	-	17	57	45	24	15	2	-	-
Union	49	-	10	17	13	6	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	61	-	8	21	15	9	8	-	-	-
York	240	-	31	59	59	59	26	6	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,694	-	303	647	748	603	299	87	7	-
Abbeville	13	-	1	1	9	2	-	-	-	-
Aiken	91	-	8	17	34	14	17	1	-	-
Allendale	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Anderson	137	-	17	37	35	28	12	8	-	-
Bamberg	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	10	-	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	101	-	4	24	25	23	18	6	1	-
Berkeley	101	-	14	36	23	18	6	3	1	-
Calhoun	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	168	-	5	16	44	66	21	15	1	-
Cherokee	48	-	9	17	13	7	1	1	-	-
Chester	13	-	3	3	4	1	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	31	-	5	11	5	4	5	1	-	-
Clarendon	11	-	2	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
Colleton	16	-	4	3	1	3	4	1	-	-
Darlington	44	-	2	18	18	3	3	-	-	-
Dillon	13	-	1	2	5	5	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	80	-	8	14	20	28	10	-	-	-
Edgefield	6	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	71	-	4	18	20	18	7	4	-	-
Georgetown	28	-	3	5	7	8	3	2	-	-
Greenville	331	-	37	69	103	72	42	8	-	-
Greenwood	38	-	8	11	10	7	2	-	-	-
Hampton	8	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
Horry	200	-	23	43	58	52	19	5	-	-
Jasper	12	-	4	5	-	3	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	34	-	1	10	8	5	7	3	-	-
Lancaster	49	-	8	13	10	9	6	3	-	-
Laurens	47	-	9	13	19	2	2	2	-	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	154	-	22	35	42	34	15	5	1	-
McCormick	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	8	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
Marlboro	16	-	-	4	8	3	1	-	-	-
Newberry	14	-	3	1	2	6	1	1	-	-
Oconee	65	-	15	22	18	5	4	1	-	-
Orangeburg	24	-	2	6	6	9	1	-	-	-
Pickens	84	-	16	22	19	15	10	2	-	-
Richland	112	-	6	22	27	33	21	2	1	-
Saluda	9	-	-	2	4	1	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	255	-	26	69	71	55	26	7	1	-
Sumter	53	-	4	13	18	9	7	2	-	-
Union	29	-	7	9	9	1	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	8	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
York	144	-	14	32	36	42	18	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,994	8	503	1,007	750	429	233	59	5	-
Abbeville	14	-	4	4	2	3	1	-	-	-
Aiken	69	-	7	32	18	6	3	2	1	-
Allendale	8	-	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
Anderson	66	-	15	21	14	10	3	2	1	-
Bamberg	15	-	3	4	6	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	15	-	1	5	7	-	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	74	-	7	34	20	8	2	3	-	-
Berkeley	81	1	16	21	20	12	8	2	1	-
Calhoun	13	-	1	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
Charleston	298	-	43	103	76	51	23	2	-	-
Cherokee	39	1	5	11	10	6	6	-	-	-
Chester	17	-	5	7	4	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	29	-	8	7	11	3	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	28	-	4	9	11	-	4	-	-	-
Colleton	26	-	5	8	8	4	1	-	-	-
Darlington	60	-	20	12	15	8	4	1	-	-
Dillon	51	1	17	15	7	7	3	1	-	-
Dorchester	85	-	14	26	19	18	7	1	-	-
Edgefield	15	-	2	7	4	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	23	-	4	8	4	5	2	-	-	-
Florence	165	1	28	61	33	25	14	2	1	-
Georgetown	41	1	5	15	8	6	4	2	-	-
Greenville	208	-	29	65	58	37	17	2	-	-
Greenwood	59	1	12	18	11	15	2	-	-	-
Hampton	17	-	3	9	2	2	1	-	-	-
Horry	110	-	22	37	28	19	2	2	-	-
Jasper	25	-	2	7	11	3	-	1	1	-
Kershaw	36	-	4	10	12	7	-	3	-	-
Lancaster	51	-	6	22	7	9	6	1	-	-
Laurens	50	-	10	20	10	5	4	1	-	-
Lee	42	-	11	12	10	5	4	-	-	-
Lexington	102	-	7	33	33	11	14	4	-	-
McCormick	10	-	-	6	1	3	-	-	-	-
Marion	60	-	12	15	23	7	2	1	-	-
Marlboro	37	-	10	15	8	1	3	-	-	-
Newberry	19	-	3	5	7	2	2	-	-	-
Oconee	9	-	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
Orangeburg	138	-	28	44	34	17	15	-	-	-
Pickens	9	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Richland	372	1	52	111	94	53	43	18	-	-
Saluda	10	-	1	3	5	1	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	151	1	35	56	34	15	7	3	-	-
Sumter	97	-	12	41	25	14	5	-	-	-
Union	19	-	3	7	4	5	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	52	-	8	19	13	6	6	-	-	-
York	79	-	15	27	14	13	7	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	365	2	54	89	103	59	51	6	1	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	7	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	23	-	2	7	5	5	3	1	-	-
Berkeley	10	-	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	41	-	11	8	12	6	4	-	-	-
Cherokee	7	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-
Chester	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dillon	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	8	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Florence	8	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	-	-
Georgetown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville	68	1	12	17	23	8	6	1	-	-
Greenwood	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	29	-	3	7	8	6	4	-	1	-
Jasper	9	-	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	6	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Laurens	6	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	20	-	3	7	6	1	3	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	9	-	-	2	3	3	1	-	-	-
Oconee	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	5	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-
Richland	22	1	4	8	4	2	3	-	-	-
Saluda	8	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	24	-	2	8	5	4	4	1	-	-
Sumter	10	-	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	-
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
York	17	-	2	-	9	4	1	1	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.
 Very Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,111 *	1.8	423	1.2	625	3.0	61	1.1
Abbeville	6	2.2	4	2.3	2	2.2	-	0
Aiken	14	0.7	6	0.5	8	1.2	-	0
Allendale	2	1.8	1	6.3	1	1.2	-	0
Anderson	49	2.1	26	1.5	23	4.8	-	0
Bamberg	4	2.1	1	1.6	3	2.5	-	0
Barnwell	3	1.0	1	0.8	2	1.4	-	0
Beaufort	32	1.4	13	1.1	18	3.0	1	0.2
Berkeley	32 *	1.3	16	1.0	12	1.7	3	1.4
Calhoun	3	1.9	1	1.3	2	2.5	-	0
Charleston	91	1.8	21	0.8	60	3.1	10	1.8
Cherokee	13	1.8	9	1.9	4	2.1	-	0
Chester	11	2.6	3	1.3	8	4.3	-	0
Chesterfield	21	3.9	11	3.7	10	4.4	-	0
Clarendon	7	1.8	1	0.6	6	2.7	-	0
Colleton	14	2.7	5	2.0	9	3.7	-	0
Darlington	22	2.7	6	1.5	16	4.1	-	0
Dillon	7	1.5	2	1.2	5	1.9	-	0
Dorchester	37	2.0	17	1.5	20	3.3	-	0
Edgefield	1	0.4	-	0	1	0.8	-	0
Fairfield	4	1.6	1	1.4	3	1.8	-	0
Florence	50	2.6	9	1.1	40	4.0	1	1.5
Georgetown	13	1.9	4	1.2	9	2.9	-	0
Greenville	123	1.9	63	1.6	47	3.2	13	1.3
Greenwood	22	2.3	5	1.0	16	4.5	1	0.9
Hampton	8	2.7	1	0.8	7	4.3	-	0
Horry	54	1.7	26	1.2	19	3.1	9	2.2
Jasper	8	2.1	1	0.8	7	4.3	-	0
Kershaw	8	1.0	2	0.4	5	2.2	1	2.1
Lancaster	18	2.0	5	0.9	13	4.7	-	0
Laurens	19	2.2	8	1.5	9	3.3	2	2.7
Lee	2	0.8	-	0	2	1.1	-	0
Lexington	62 *	1.8	34	1.4	25	3.7	2	0.5
McCormick	3	3.8	-	0	3	5.4	-	0
Marion	19	4.0	3	2.2	16	4.9	-	0
Marlboro	11	3.4	5	4.6	6	2.8	-	0
Newberry	6	1.2	2	0.9	4	2.2	-	0
Oconee	13	1.6	12	1.8	1	1.4	-	0
Orangeburg	30	2.2	3	0.8	27	2.9	-	0
Pickens	16	1.4	16	1.6	-	0	-	0
Richland	95	1.9	13	0.7	78	2.8	4	1.1
Saluda	6	2.3	-	0	2	2.8	4	4.5
Spartanburg	63	1.6	35	1.4	24	2.2	4	1.0
Sumter	35	2.2	7	1.0	25	3.0	3	3.0
Union	9	2.5	8	3.5	1	0.8	-	0
Williamsburg	9	2.2	-	0	9	2.9	-	0
York	36	1.2	16	0.8	17	2.2	3	1.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	60,682 *	161	34,017	102	21,058	45	5,557	14
Abbeville	272	1	177	1	92	-	3	-
Aiken	1,956 *	4	1,181	2	644	1	122	1
Allendale	109	-	16	-	86	-	7	-
Anderson	2,322	7	1,741	6	480	-	101	1
Bamberg	187	1	61	-	122	1	4	-
Barnwell	287	1	132	1	147	-	8	-
Beaufort	2,211 *	3	1,140	2	601	1	466	-
Berkeley	2,555 *	9	1,642	7	700	1	211	1
Calhoun	161	-	76	-	79	-	6	-
Charleston	5,031 *	6	2,524	4	1,946	2	559	-
Cherokee	707	2	465	2	191	-	51	-
Chester	422	-	225	-	188	-	9	-
Chesterfield	545	1	299	1	225	-	21	-
Clarendon	395	-	157	-	221	-	17	-
Colleton	519	2	250	1	244	1	25	-
Darlington	817	2	409	1	390	1	18	-
Dillon	460	4	161	2	270	2	29	-
Dorchester	1,850 *	9	1,132	7	606	2	110	-
Edgefield	250 *	1	121	-	121	1	6	-
Fairfield	250	-	74	-	171	-	5	-
Florence	1,896	4	839	2	992	2	65	-
Georgetown	686	5	327	1	314	2	45	2
Greenville	6,445 *	23	4,011	14	1,458	4	970	5
Greenwood	951 *	3	479	3	355	-	114	-
Hampton	293	2	123	1	161	1	9	-
Horry	3,143 *	7	2,108	4	615	2	418	1
Jasper	375	1	128	1	161	-	86	-
Kershaw	770 *	-	495	-	226	-	47	-
Lancaster	905	-	569	-	276	-	60	-
Laurens	868 *	4	521	2	271	2	75	-
Lee	238 *	2	52	-	180	2	5	-
Lexington	3,510 *	5	2,444	5	684	-	379	-
McCormick	78	-	22	-	56	-	-	-
Marion	479	1	136	-	329	1	14	-
Marlboro	325	1	109	-	215	1	1	-
Newberry	521	3	225	1	179	1	117	1
Oconee	829 *	5	675	5	69	-	84	-
Orangeburg	1,335 *	1	355	-	932	1	47	-
Pickens	1,172	7	1,009	6	96	-	67	1
Richland	4,986 *	12	1,831	8	2,787	4	366	-
Saluda	259	1	100	-	71	-	88	1
Spartanburg	3,941 *	9	2,459	4	1,088	5	391	-
Sumter	1,596 *	5	672	4	823	1	100	-
Union	360	2	231	2	125	-	4	-
Williamsburg	404	2	83	-	311	2	10	-
York	3,011 *	3	2,031	2	760	1	217	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.
Live Births by Gestational Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	60,682 *	1,184	2.0	7,103	11.7
Abbeville	272	4	1.5	29	10.7
Aiken	1,956 *	18	0.9	218	11.1
Allendale	109	3	2.8	11	10.1
Anderson	2,322	52	2.2	217	9.3
Bamberg	187	4	2.1	17	9.1
Barnwell	287	5	1.7	30	10.5
Beaufort	2,211 *	36	1.6	254	11.5
Berkeley	2,555 *	39	1.5	242	9.5
Calhoun	161	3	1.9	15	9.3
Charleston	5,031 *	89	1.8	571	11.3
Cherokee	707	21	3.0	133	18.8
Chester	422	10	2.4	46	10.9
Chesterfield	545	24	4.4	69	12.7
Clarendon	395	9	2.3	46	11.6
Colleton	519	17	3.3	48	9.2
Darlington	817	15	1.8	110	13.5
Dillon	460	7	1.5	90	19.6
Dorchester	1,850 *	37	2.0	220	11.9
Edgefield	250 *	3	1.2	27	10.8
Fairfield	250	4	1.6	29	11.6
Florence	1,896	50	2.6	252	13.3
Georgetown	686	12	1.7	78	11.4
Greenville	6,445 *	133	2.1	735	11.4
Greenwood	951 *	23	2.4	122	12.8
Hampton	293	10	3.4	27	9.2
Horry	3,143 *	65	2.1	397	12.6
Jasper	375	9	2.4	47	12.5
Kershaw	770 *	9	1.2	109	14.2
Lancaster	905	23	2.5	107	11.8
Laurens	868 *	18	2.1	135	15.6
Lee	238 *	3	1.3	44	18.5
Lexington	3,510 *	66	1.9	377	10.7
McCormick	78	3	3.8	13	16.7
Marion	479	20	4.2	69	14.4
Marlboro	325	11	3.4	55	16.9
Newberry	521	5	1.0	57	10.9
Oconee	829 *	13	1.6	97	11.7
Orangeburg	1,335 *	30	2.2	118	8.8
Pickens	1,172	16	1.4	104	8.9
Richland	4,986 *	97	1.9	588	11.8
Saluda	259	5	1.9	40	15.4
Spartanburg	3,941 *	68	1.7	495	12.6
Sumter	1,596 *	34	2.1	193	12.1
Union	360	9	2.5	40	11.1
Williamsburg	404	13	3.2	63	15.6
York	3,011 *	39	1.3	319	10.6
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	34,017	481	1.4	3,609	10.6
Abbeville	177	2	1.1	17	9.6
Aiken	1,181	9	0.8	135	11.4
Allendale	16	2	12.5	3	18.8
Anderson	1,741	29	1.7	149	8.6
Bamberg	61	-	0	3	4.9
Barnwell	132	1	0.8	10	7.6
Beaufort	1,140	18	1.6	146	12.8
Berkeley	1,642	17	1.0	139	8.5
Calhoun	76	1	1.3	9	11.8
Charleston	2,524	30	1.2	226	9.0
Cherokee	465	12	2.6	85	18.3
Chester	225	2	0.9	21	9.3
Chesterfield	299	13	4.3	33	11.0
Clarendon	157	1	0.6	13	8.3
Colleton	250	6	2.4	23	9.2
Darlington	409	4	1.0	55	13.4
Dillon	161	1	0.6	28	17.4
Dorchester	1,132	15	1.3	108	9.5
Edgefield	121	1	0.8	13	10.7
Fairfield	74	1	1.4	7	9.5
Florence	839	8	1.0	73	8.7
Georgetown	327	4	1.2	35	10.7
Greenville	4,011	76	1.9	448	11.2
Greenwood	479	6	1.3	56	11.7
Hampton	123	2	1.6	10	8.1
Horry	2,108	32	1.5	252	12.0
Jasper	128	1	0.8	12	9.4
Kershaw	495	-	0	64	12.9
Lancaster	569	10	1.8	57	10.0
Laurens	521	9	1.7	80	15.4
Lee	52	-	0	2	3.8
Lexington	2,444	36	1.5	240	9.8
McCormick	22	-	0	2	9.1
Marion	136	3	2.2	10	7.4
Marlboro	109	5	4.6	16	14.7
Newberry	225	2	0.9	14	6.2
Oconee	675	10	1.5	81	12.0
Orangeburg	355	3	0.8	30	8.5
Pickens	1,009	16	1.6	89	8.8
Richland	1,831	19	1.0	165	9.0
Saluda	100	-	0	14	14.0
Spartanburg	2,459	41	1.7	328	13.3
Sumter	672	7	1.0	75	11.2
Union	231	7	3.0	28	12.1
Williamsburg	83	-	0	10	12.0
York	2,031	19	0.9	195	9.6
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	21,058	642	3.0	2,997	14.2
Abbeville	92	2	2.2	12	13.0
Aiken	644	9	1.4	71	11.0
Allendale	86	1	1.2	8	9.3
Anderson	480	23	4.8	62	12.9
Bamberg	122	4	3.3	14	11.5
Barnwell	147	4	2.7	20	13.6
Beaufort	601	17	2.8	75	12.5
Berkeley	700	17	2.4	83	11.9
Calhoun	79	2	2.5	6	7.6
Charleston	1,946	50	2.6	288	14.8
Cherokee	191	8	4.2	39	20.4
Chester	188	8	4.3	24	12.8
Chesterfield	225	11	4.9	35	15.6
Clarendon	221	8	3.6	31	14.0
Colleton	244	11	4.5	25	10.2
Darlington	390	11	2.8	53	13.6
Dillon	270	6	2.2	59	21.9
Dorchester	606	22	3.6	101	16.7
Edgefield	121	2	1.7	14	11.6
Fairfield	171	3	1.8	20	11.7
Florence	992	40	4.0	169	17.0
Georgetown	314	8	2.5	42	13.4
Greenville	1,458	46	3.2	207	14.2
Greenwood	355	16	4.5	59	16.6
Hampton	161	8	5.0	17	10.6
Horry	615	26	4.2	110	17.9
Jasper	161	8	5.0	27	16.8
Kershaw	226	8	3.5	40	17.7
Lancaster	276	13	4.7	48	17.4
Laurens	271	7	2.6	49	18.1
Lee	180	3	1.7	42	23.3
Lexington	684	26	3.8	96	14.0
McCormick	56	3	5.4	11	19.6
Marion	329	17	5.2	58	17.6
Marlboro	215	6	2.8	39	18.1
Newberry	179	3	1.7	25	14.0
Oconee	69	2	2.9	8	11.6
Orangeburg	932	27	2.9	86	9.2
Pickens	96	-	0	11	11.5
Richland	2,787	75	2.7	397	14.2
Saluda	71	2	2.8	15	21.1
Spartanburg	1,088	24	2.2	133	12.2
Sumter	823	24	2.9	111	13.5
Union	125	2	1.6	11	8.8
Williamsburg	311	12	3.9	51	16.4
York	760	17	2.2	95	12.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	5,557	59	1.1	491	8.8
Abbeville	3	-	0	-	0
Aiken	122	-	0	11	9.0
Allendale	7	-	0	-	0
Anderson	101	-	0	6	5.9
Bamberg	4	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	8	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	466	1	0.2	33	7.1
Berkeley	211	4	1.9	19	9.0
Calhoun	6	-	0	-	0
Charleston	559	9	1.6	57	10.2
Cherokee	51	1	2.0	9	17.6
Chester	9	-	0	1	11.1
Chesterfield	21	-	0	1	4.8
Clarendon	17	-	0	2	11.8
Colleton	25	-	0	-	0
Darlington	18	-	0	2	11.1
Dillon	29	-	0	3	10.3
Dorchester	110	-	0	11	10.0
Edgefield	6	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	5	-	0	2	40.0
Florence	65	2	3.1	10	15.4
Georgetown	45	-	0	1	2.2
Greenville	970	11	1.1	79	8.1
Greenwood	114	1	0.9	7	6.1
Hampton	9	-	0	-	0
Horry	418	7	1.7	35	8.4
Jasper	86	-	0	8	9.3
Kershaw	47	1	2.1	5	10.6
Lancaster	60	-	0	2	3.3
Laurens	75	2	2.7	6	8.0
Lee	5	-	0	-	0
Lexington	379	3	0.8	40	10.6
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	14	-	0	1	7.1
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	117	-	0	18	15.4
Oconee	84	1	1.2	7	8.3
Orangeburg	47	-	0	1	2.1
Pickens	67	-	0	4	6.0
Richland	366	3	0.8	26	7.1
Saluda	88	3	3.4	11	12.5
Spartanburg	391	3	0.8	34	8.7
Sumter	100	3	3.0	7	7.0
Union	4	-	0	1	25.0
Williamsburg	10	1	10.0	2	20.0
York	217	3	1.4	29	13.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-32.
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed
South Carolina	60,682 *	36,454 *	34,017	22,482	21,058	9,442	5,557	4,507
Abbeville	272	142	177	110	92	29	3	3
Aiken	1,956 *	1,155 *	1,181	774	644	275	122	100
Allendale	109	44	16	12	86	26	7	6
Anderson	2,322	1,414	1,741	1,129	480	200	101	85
Bamberg	187	95	61	39	122	52	4	4
Barnwell	287	126	132	70	147	50	8	6
Beaufort	2,211 *	1,919 *	1,140	1,011	601	453	466	452
Berkeley	2,555 *	1,854	1,642	1,230	700	439	211	185
Calhoun	161	81	76	52	79	26	6	3
Charleston	5,031 *	3,699 *	2,524	2,175	1,946	1,037	559	485
Cherokee	707	306	465	211	191	52	51	43
Chester	422	138	225	101	188	33	9	4
Chesterfield	545	185	299	124	225	46	21	15
Clarendon	395	152	157	87	221	56	17	9
Colleton	519	236	250	135	244	83	25	18
Darlington	817	335	409	206	390	115	18	14
Dillon	460	116	161	58	270	42	29	16
Dorchester	1,850 *	1,310 *	1,132	847	606	360	110	101
Edgefield	250 *	121	121	80	121	36	6	5
Fairfield	250	119	74	33	171	81	5	5
Florence	1,896	918	839	491	992	386	65	41
Georgetown	686	376	327	219	314	117	45	40
Greenville	6,445 *	4,590	4,011	3,062	1,458	770	970	758
Greenwood	951 *	460 *	479	258	355	109	114	92
Hampton	293	153	123	66	161	81	9	6
Horry	3,143 *	2,139 *	2,108	1,521	615	263	418	354
Jasper	375	279	128	100	161	99	86	80
Kershaw	770 *	415 *	495	293	226	85	47	35
Lancaster	905	320	569	192	276	85	60	43
Laurens	868 *	367 *	521	267	271	69	75	30
Lee	238 *	77	52	29	180	44	5	4
Lexington	3,510 *	2,324 *	2,444	1,668	684	372	379	283
McCormick	78	24	22	16	56	8	-	-
Marion	479	154	136	62	329	83	14	9
Marlboro	325	72	109	29	215	42	1	1
Newberry	521	273	225	136	179	37	117	100
Oconee	829 *	494	675	394	69	38	84	62
Orangeburg	1,335 *	582	355	196	932	350	47	36
Pickens	1,172	765	1,009	651	96	55	67	59
Richland	4,986 *	3,420 *	1,831	1,482	2,787	1,645	366	291
Saluda	259	140	100	52	71	28	88	60
Spartanburg	3,941 *	2,342 *	2,459	1,535	1,088	472	391	334
Sumter	1,596 *	905 *	672	446	823	381	100	77
Union	360	131	231	100	125	29	4	2
Williamsburg	404	139	83	40	311	93	10	6
York	3,011 *	1,048	2,031	693	760	210	217	145
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	60,682 *	4,366	7.2	134	0.2
Abbeville	272	7	2.6	1	0.4
Aiken	1,956 *	300	15.3	1	0.1
Allendale	109	12	11.0	-	0
Anderson	2,322	69	3.0	3	0.1
Bamberg	187	23	12.3	-	0
Barnwell	287	59	20.6	-	0
Beaufort	2,211 *	148	6.7	3	0.1
Berkeley	2,555 *	185	7.2	5	0.2
Calhoun	161	15	9.3	-	0
Charleston	5,031 *	359	7.1	23	0.5
Cherokee	707	14	2.0	-	0
Chester	422	36	8.5	2	0.5
Chesterfield	545	27	5.0	-	0
Clarendon	395	19	4.8	-	0
Colleton	519	44	8.5	2	0.4
Darlington	817	57	7.0	4	0.5
Dillon	460	41	8.9	-	0
Dorchester	1,850 *	137	7.4	7	0.4
Edgefield	250 *	36	14.4	-	0
Fairfield	250	27	10.8	1	0.4
Florence	1,896	67	3.5	5	0.3
Georgetown	686	51	7.4	-	0
Greenville	6,445 *	527	8.2	27	0.4
Greenwood	951 *	22	2.3	1	0.1
Hampton	293	19	6.5	1	0.3
Horry	3,143 *	209	6.6	4	0.1
Jasper	375	29	7.7	2	0.5
Kershaw	770 *	48	6.2	2	0.3
Lancaster	905	28	3.1	1	0.1
Laurens	868 *	78	9.0	1	0.1
Lee	238 *	31	13.0	-	0
Lexington	3,510 *	194	5.5	2	0.1
McCormick	78	2	2.6	-	0
Marion	479	46	9.6	-	0
Marlboro	325	20	6.2	-	0
Newberry	521	43	8.3	1	0.2
Oconee	829 *	26	3.1	2	0.2
Orangeburg	1,335 *	145	10.9	-	0
Pickens	1,172	36	3.1	1	0.1
Richland	4,986 *	465	9.3	15	0.3
Saluda	259	10	3.9	-	0
Spartanburg	3,941 *	148	3.8	8	0.2
Sumter	1,596 *	235	14.7	6	0.4
Union	360	29	8.1	2	0.6
Williamsburg	404	25	6.2	-	0
York	3,011 *	218	7.2	1	0.0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	34,017	1,560	4.6	64	0.2
Abbeville	177	1	0.6	1	0.6
Aiken	1,181	152	12.9	1	0.1
Allendale	16	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,741	44	2.5	2	0.1
Bamberg	61	3	4.9	-	0
Barnwell	132	26	19.7	-	0
Beaufort	1,140	64	5.6	1	0.1
Berkeley	1,642	100	6.1	3	0.2
Calhoun	76	5	6.6	-	0
Charleston	2,524	109	4.3	10	0.4
Cherokee	465	7	1.5	-	0
Chester	225	10	4.4	1	0.4
Chesterfield	299	7	2.3	-	0
Clarendon	157	4	2.5	-	0
Colleton	250	16	6.4	1	0.4
Darlington	409	17	4.2	2	0.5
Dillon	161	7	4.3	-	0
Dorchester	1,132	61	5.4	3	0.3
Edgefield	121	10	8.3	-	0
Fairfield	74	5	6.8	1	1.4
Florence	839	11	1.3	4	0.5
Georgetown	327	13	4.0	-	0
Greenville	4,011	201	5.0	9	0.2
Greenwood	479	9	1.9	-	0
Hampton	123	2	1.6	1	0.8
Horry	2,108	112	5.3	3	0.1
Jasper	128	7	5.5	-	0
Kershaw	495	19	3.8	2	0.4
Lancaster	569	14	2.5	1	0.2
Laurens	521	27	5.2	1	0.2
Lee	52	1	1.9	-	0
Lexington	2,444	127	5.2	-	0
McCormick	22	-	0	-	0
Marion	136	5	3.7	-	0
Marlboro	109	3	2.8	-	0
Newberry	225	9	4.0	1	0.4
Oconee	675	22	3.3	2	0.3
Orangeburg	355	19	5.4	-	0
Pickens	1,009	25	2.5	-	0
Richland	1,831	76	4.2	6	0.3
Saluda	100	5	5.0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,459	65	2.6	3	0.1
Sumter	672	37	5.5	2	0.3
Union	231	12	5.2	2	0.9
Williamsburg	83	2	2.4	-	0
York	2,031	89	4.4	1	0.0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	21,058	2,572	12.2	61	0.3
Abbeville	92	6	6.5	-	0
Aiken	644	136	21.1	-	0
Allendale	86	12	14.0	-	0
Anderson	480	23	4.8	1	0.2
Bamberg	122	20	16.4	-	0
Barnwell	147	31	21.1	-	0
Beaufort	601	73	12.1	1	0.2
Berkeley	700	80	11.4	2	0.3
Calhoun	79	9	11.4	-	0
Charleston	1,946	228	11.7	11	0.6
Cherokee	191	6	3.1	-	0
Chester	188	25	13.3	1	0.5
Chesterfield	225	19	8.4	-	0
Clarendon	221	15	6.8	-	0
Colleton	244	28	11.5	1	0.4
Darlington	390	40	10.3	2	0.5
Dillon	270	34	12.6	-	0
Dorchester	606	72	11.9	3	0.5
Edgefield	121	26	21.5	-	0
Fairfield	171	22	12.9	-	0
Florence	992	55	5.5	1	0.1
Georgetown	314	36	11.5	-	0
Greenville	1,458	253	17.4	17	1.2
Greenwood	355	12	3.4	-	0
Hampton	161	17	10.6	-	0
Horry	615	85	13.8	1	0.2
Jasper	161	17	10.6	2	1.2
Kershaw	226	28	12.4	-	0
Lancaster	276	11	4.0	-	0
Laurens	271	49	18.1	-	0
Lee	180	28	15.6	-	0
Lexington	684	50	7.3	1	0.1
McCormick	56	2	3.6	-	0
Marion	329	41	12.5	-	0
Marlboro	215	17	7.9	-	0
Newberry	179	30	16.8	-	0
Oconee	69	2	2.9	-	0
Orangeburg	932	125	13.4	-	0
Pickens	96	8	8.3	-	0
Richland	2,787	371	13.3	9	0.3
Saluda	71	4	5.6	-	0
Spartanburg	1,088	74	6.8	4	0.4
Sumter	823	195	23.7	4	0.5
Union	125	16	12.8	-	0
Williamsburg	311	23	7.4	-	0
York	760	118	15.5	-	0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,557	233	4.2	8	0.1
Abbeville	3	-	0	-	0
Aiken	122	12	9.8	-	0
Allendale	7	-	0	-	0
Anderson	101	2	2.0	-	0
Bamberg	4	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	8	2	25.0	-	0
Beaufort	466	11	2.4	1	0.2
Berkeley	211	5	2.4	-	0
Calhoun	6	1	16.7	-	0
Charleston	559	22	3.9	2	0.4
Cherokee	51	1	2.0	-	0
Chester	9	1	11.1	-	0
Chesterfield	21	1	4.8	-	0
Clarendon	17	-	0	-	0
Colleton	25	-	0	-	0
Darlington	18	-	0	-	0
Dillon	29	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	110	4	3.6	1	0.9
Edgefield	6	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	5	-	0	-	0
Florence	65	1	1.5	-	0
Georgetown	45	2	4.4	-	0
Greenville	970	72	7.4	1	0.1
Greenwood	114	1	0.9	-	0
Hampton	9	-	0	-	0
Horry	418	12	2.9	-	0
Jasper	86	5	5.8	-	0
Kershaw	47	1	2.1	-	0
Lancaster	60	3	5.0	-	0
Laurens	75	2	2.7	-	0
Lee	5	2	40.0	-	0
Lexington	379	17	4.5	1	0.3
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	14	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	117	4	3.4	-	0
Oconee	84	2	2.4	-	0
Orangeburg	47	1	2.1	-	0
Pickens	67	3	4.5	1	1.5
Richland	366	18	4.9	-	0
Saluda	88	1	1.1	-	0
Spartanburg	391	9	2.3	1	0.3
Sumter	100	3	3.0	-	0
Union	4	1	25.0	-	0
Williamsburg	10	-	0	-	0
York	217	11	5.1	-	0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

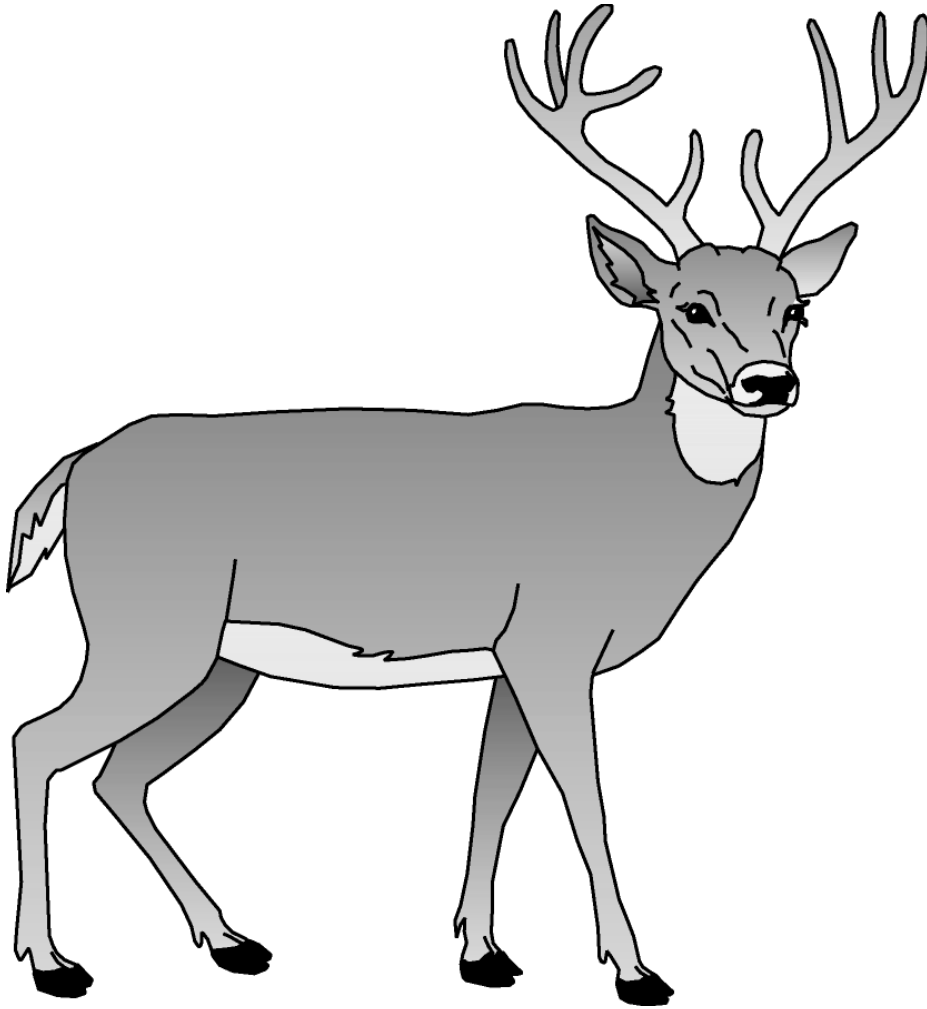
Table C-34.
Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	60,682 *	31,386	34,017	12,907	21,058	14,754	5,557	3,717
Abbeville	272	166	177	89	92	74	3	3
Aiken	1,956 *	629	1,181	282	644	270	122	77
Allendale	109	90	16	7	86	76	7	7
Anderson	2,322	1,263	1,741	836	480	360	101	67
Bamberg	187	140	61	29	122	108	4	3
Barnwell	287	169	132	69	147	95	8	5
Beaufort	2,211 *	1,287	1,140	464	601	455	466	367
Berkeley	2,555 *	1,221	1,642	621	700	451	211	149
Calhoun	161	97	76	29	79	64	6	4
Charleston	5,031 *	2,136	2,524	464	1,946	1,320	559	352
Cherokee	707	461	465	276	191	146	51	39
Chester	422	294	225	136	188	156	9	2
Chesterfield	545	313	299	151	225	146	21	16
Clarendon	395	265	157	78	221	176	17	11
Colleton	519	387	250	173	244	196	25	18
Darlington	817	573	409	230	390	331	18	12
Dillon	460	365	161	110	270	230	29	25
Dorchester	1,850 *	836	1,132	367	606	407	110	61
Edgefield	250 *	71	121	14	121	51	6	6
Fairfield	250	173	74	32	171	137	5	4
Florence	1,896	1,240	839	380	992	821	65	39
Georgetown	686	455	327	154	314	266	45	35
Greenville	6,445 *	2,864	4,011	1,226	1,458	962	970	676
Greenwood	951 *	596	479	223	355	273	114	98
Hampton	293	210	123	66	161	138	9	6
Horry	3,143 *	1,742	2,108	978	615	479	418	285
Jasper	375	258	128	64	161	121	86	73
Kershaw	770 *	422	495	218	226	180	47	23
Lancaster	905	514	569	251	276	220	60	43
Laurens	868 *	589	521	313	271	221	75	55
Lee	238 *	196	52	37	180	155	5	4
Lexington	3,510 *	1,379	2,444	793	684	371	379	215
McCormick	78	46	22	9	56	37	-	-
Marion	479	367	136	91	329	266	14	10
Marlboro	325	201	109	52	215	148	1	1
Newberry	521	289	225	89	179	126	117	74
Oconee	829 *	458	675	351	69	46	84	60
Orangeburg	1,335 *	953	355	183	932	732	47	37
Pickens	1,172	596	1,009	505	96	48	67	43
Richland	4,986 *	2,180	1,831	328	2,787	1,663	366	188
Saluda	259	172	100	44	71	59	88	69
Spartanburg	3,941 *	2,092	2,459	1,067	1,088	747	391	278
Sumter	1,596 *	1,073	672	345	823	663	100	65
Union	360	250	231	144	125	103	4	3
Williamsburg	404	310	83	42	311	260	10	8
York	3,011 *	998	2,031	497	760	400	217	101
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

The State Animal

“ The white-tailed Deer”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

TEEN PREGNANCY

Table D-1.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	295,372	9,791 *	33.1	7,726 *	26.2	6,803 *	88.1	97	12.4	1,968 *	6.7
Abbeville	1,763	45	25.5	38	21.6	34	89.5	1	25.6	6	3.4
Aiken	9,995	307 *	30.7	254	25.4	223	87.8	3	11.7	50 *	5.0
Allendale	612	32 *	52.3	25	40.8	24	96.0	2	74.1	5 *	8.2
Anderson	12,200	396	32.5	334	27.4	293	87.7	4	11.8	58	4.8
Bamberg	1,114	33	29.6	29	26.0	29	100.0	-	0	4	3.6
Barnwell	1,483	45	30.3	39	26.3	37	94.9	-	0	6	4.0
Beaufort	8,005	277	34.6	214	26.7	157	73.4	5	22.8	58	7.2
Berkeley	11,412	383 *	33.6	311	27.3	248	79.7	4	12.7	68 *	6.0
Calhoun	905	22	24.3	17	18.8	17	100.0	1	55.6	4	4.4
Charleston	19,985	661 *	33.1	502	25.1	448	89.2	9	17.6	150 *	7.5
Cherokee	3,697	158	42.7	130	35.2	110	84.6	1	7.6	27	7.3
Chester	2,076	106 *	51.1	85	40.9	82	96.5	2	23.0	19 *	9.2
Chesterfield	2,954	118 *	39.9	104	35.2	98	94.2	1	9.5	13 *	4.4
Clarendon	2,058	81	39.4	67	32.6	60	89.6	1	14.7	13	6.3
Colleton	2,638	104	39.4	86	32.6	75	87.2	1	11.5	17	6.4
Darlington	4,624	175 *	37.8	144	31.1	131	91.0	4	27.0	27 *	5.8
Dillon	2,308	121 *	52.4	106	45.9	96	90.6	4	36.4	11 *	4.8
Dorchester	9,473	264 *	27.9	196 *	20.7	172 *	87.8	5	24.9	63 *	6.7
Edgefield	1,532	38	24.8	34	22.2	32	94.1	-	0	4	2.6
Fairfield	1,581	60 *	38.0	42	26.6	40	95.2	-	0	18 *	11.4
Florence	8,972	304	33.9	247	27.5	225	91.1	6	23.7	51	5.7
Georgetown	3,596	135	37.5	113	31.4	102	90.3	1	8.8	21	5.8
Greenville	29,204	812 *	27.8	645	22.1	554	85.9	2	3.1	165 *	5.6
Greenwood	4,832	184	38.1	152	31.5	138	90.8	3	19.4	29	6.0
Hampton	1,451	57	39.3	52	35.8	47	90.4	1	18.9	4	2.8
Horry	13,867	441 *	31.8	359	25.9	321	89.4	2	5.5	80 *	5.8
Jasper	1,335	61	45.7	53	39.7	47	88.7	1	18.5	7	5.2
Kershaw	3,980	121	30.4	99	24.9	91	91.9	2	19.8	20	5.0
Lancaster	4,836	124 *	25.6	110	22.7	103	93.6	-	0	14 *	2.9
Laurens	4,716	207	43.9	179	38.0	162	90.5	-	0	28	5.9
Lee	1,213	54 *	44.5	47 *	38.7	41 *	87.2	3	60.0	4	3.3
Lexington	16,676	491 *	29.4	384	23.0	330	85.9	-	0	107 *	6.4
McCormick	411	15	36.5	13	31.6	13	100.0	-	0	2	4.9
Marion	2,239	118	52.7	105	46.9	103	98.1	-	0	13	5.8
Marlboro	1,750	66	37.7	54	30.9	51	94.4	3	52.6	9	5.1
Newberry	2,423	92	38.0	73	30.1	63	86.3	-	0	19	7.8
Oconee	4,063	140	34.5	118	29.0	101	85.6	-	0	22	5.4
Orangeburg	6,437	259 *	40.2	200	31.1	192	96.0	1	5.0	58 *	9.0
Pickens	8,643	190	22.0	165	19.1	141	85.5	1	6.0	24	2.8
Richland	27,192	837 *	30.8	536	19.7	499	93.1	1	1.9	300 *	11.0
Saluda	1,169	34 *	29.1	27	23.1	22	81.5	1	35.7	6 *	5.1
Spartanburg	19,201	725 *	37.8	578	30.1	457	79.1	11	18.7	136 *	7.1
Sumter	7,055	259	36.7	195	27.6	166	85.1	5	25.0	59	8.4
Union	1,720	85 *	49.4	76	44.2	64	84.2	1	13.0	8 *	4.7
Williamsburg	2,201	76	34.5	63	28.6	62	98.4	-	0	13	5.9
York	15,775	440 *	27.9	326 *	20.7	302 *	92.6	4	12.1	110 *	7.0
Unknown	-	38 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	38 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	185,640	4,856	26.2	3,949	21.3	3,139	79.5	38	9.5	869	4.7
Abbeville	1,176	25	21.3	21	17.9	17	81.0	-	0	4	3.4
Aiken	6,633	167	25.2	144	21.7	119	82.6	1	6.9	22	3.3
Allendale	125	3	24.0	3	24.0	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	9,400	282	30.0	234	24.9	194	82.9	1	4.3	47	5.0
Bamberg	310	10	32.3	9	29.0	9	100.0	-	0	1	3.2
Barnwell	728	16	22.0	16	22.0	14	87.5	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	5,433	154	28.3	122	22.5	69	56.6	3	24.0	29	5.3
Berkeley	7,429	239	32.2	203	27.3	143	70.4	2	9.8	34	4.6
Calhoun	449	6	13.4	6	13.4	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	11,673	219	18.8	155	13.3	110	71.0	1	6.4	63	5.4
Cherokee	2,709	108	39.9	94	34.7	75	79.8	-	0	14	5.2
Chester	1,090	42	38.5	37	33.9	35	94.6	1	26.3	4	3.7
Chesterfield	1,707	56	32.8	50	29.3	45	90.0	-	0	6	3.5
Clarendon	866	20	23.1	20	23.1	15	75.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	1,325	52	39.2	41	30.9	31	75.6	1	23.8	10	7.5
Darlington	2,272	57	25.1	48	21.1	35	72.9	1	20.4	8	3.5
Dillon	945	42	44.4	35	37.0	28	80.0	3	78.9	4	4.2
Dorchester	6,211	128	20.6	94	15.1	74	78.7	2	20.8	32	5.2
Edgefield	906	13	14.3	13	14.3	12	92.3	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	551	10	18.1	8	14.5	7	87.5	-	0	2	3.6
Florence	4,411	100	22.7	80	18.1	67	83.8	2	24.4	18	4.1
Georgetown	1,987	58	29.2	50	25.2	41	82.0	-	0	8	4.0
Greenville	21,607	479	22.2	387	17.9	300	77.5	-	0	92	4.3
Greenwood	2,934	79	26.9	70	23.9	59	84.3	-	0	9	3.1
Hampton	524	23	43.9	22	42.0	19	86.4	-	0	1	1.9
Horry	10,603	306	28.9	239	22.5	203	84.9	2	8.3	65	6.1
Jasper	632	34	53.8	30	47.5	25	83.3	-	0	4	6.3
Kershaw	2,753	75	27.2	64	23.2	57	89.1	1	15.4	10	3.6
Lancaster	3,338	72	21.6	68	20.4	61	89.7	-	0	4	1.2
Laurens	3,347	127	37.9	120	35.9	104	86.7	-	0	7	2.1
Lee	355	8	22.5	7	19.7	6	85.7	-	0	1	2.8
Lexington	12,829	365	28.5	297	23.2	244	82.2	-	0	68	5.3
McCormick	161	4	24.8	3	18.6	3	100.0	-	0	1	6.2
Marion	753	31	41.2	28	37.2	26	92.9	-	0	3	4.0
Marlboro	706	19	26.9	14	19.8	12	85.7	2	125.0	3	4.2
Newberry	1,431	36	25.2	32	22.4	25	78.1	-	0	4	2.8
Oconee	3,564	125	35.1	105	29.5	88	83.8	-	0	20	5.6
Orangeburg	1,793	58	32.3	50	27.9	46	92.0	-	0	8	4.5
Pickens	7,730	173	22.4	152	19.7	129	84.9	1	6.5	20	2.6
Richland	11,652	192	16.5	109	9.4	88	80.7	1	9.1	82	7.0
Saluda	760	21	27.6	17	22.4	12	70.6	-	0	4	5.3
Spartanburg	13,535	420	31.0	333	24.6	222	66.7	8	23.5	79	5.8
Sumter	3,143	88	28.0	75	23.9	50	66.7	2	26.0	11	3.5
Union	1,109	54	48.7	50	45.1	38	76.0	-	0	4	3.6
Williamsburg	555	14	25.2	12	21.6	11	91.7	-	0	2	3.6
York	11,490	234	20.4	182	15.8	162	89.0	3	16.2	49	4.3
Unknown	-	12	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	12	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	109,732	4,893	44.6	3,774	34.4	3,661	97.0	59	15.4	1,060	9.7
Abbeville	587	20	34.1	17	29.0	17	100.0	1	55.6	2	3.4
Aiken	3,362	139	41.3	110	32.7	104	94.5	2	17.9	27	8.0
Allendale	487	28	57.5	22	45.2	21	95.5	2	83.3	4	8.2
Anderson	2,800	114	40.7	100	35.7	99	99.0	3	29.1	11	3.9
Bamberg	804	23	28.6	20	24.9	20	100.0	-	0	3	3.7
Barnwell	755	29	38.4	23	30.5	23	100.0	-	0	6	7.9
Beaufort	2,572	123	47.8	92	35.8	88	95.7	2	21.3	29	11.3
Berkeley	3,983	142	35.7	108	27.1	105	97.2	2	18.2	32	8.0
Calhoun	456	16	35.1	11	24.1	11	100.0	1	83.3	4	8.8
Charleston	8,312	439	52.8	347	41.7	338	97.4	8	22.5	84	10.1
Cherokee	988	50	50.6	36	36.4	35	97.2	1	27.0	13	13.2
Chester	986	63	63.9	48	48.7	47	97.9	1	20.4	14	14.2
Chesterfield	1,247	61	48.9	54	43.3	53	98.1	1	18.2	6	4.8
Clarendon	1,192	61	51.2	47	39.4	45	95.7	1	20.8	13	10.9
Colleton	1,313	52	39.6	45	34.3	44	97.8	-	0	7	5.3
Darlington	2,352	117	49.7	96	40.8	96	100.0	3	30.3	18	7.7
Dillon	1,363	78	57.2	71	52.1	68	95.8	1	13.9	6	4.4
Dorchester	3,262	134	41.1	101	31.0	97	96.0	3	28.8	30	9.2
Edgefield	626	25	39.9	21	33.5	20	95.2	-	0	4	6.4
Fairfield	1,030	49	47.6	34	33.0	33	97.1	-	0	15	14.6
Florence	4,561	204	44.7	167	36.6	158	94.6	4	23.4	33	7.2
Georgetown	1,609	77	47.9	63	39.2	61	96.8	1	15.6	13	8.1
Greenville	7,597	331	43.6	258	34.0	254	98.4	2	7.7	71	9.3
Greenwood	1,898	105	55.3	82	43.2	79	96.3	3	35.3	20	10.5
Hampton	927	34	36.7	30	32.4	28	93.3	1	32.3	3	3.2
Horry	3,264	133	40.7	120	36.8	118	98.3	-	0	13	4.0
Jasper	703	27	38.4	23	32.7	22	95.7	1	41.7	3	4.3
Kershaw	1,227	46	37.5	35	28.5	34	97.1	1	27.8	10	8.1
Lancaster	1,498	51	34.0	42	28.0	42	100.0	-	0	9	6.0
Laurens	1,369	80	58.4	59	43.1	58	98.3	-	0	21	15.3
Lee	858	45	52.4	39	45.5	34	87.2	3	71.4	3	3.5
Lexington	3,847	125	32.5	87	22.6	86	98.9	-	0	38	9.9
McCormick	250	11	44.0	10	40.0	10	100.0	-	0	1	4.0
Marion	1,486	87	58.5	77	51.8	77	100.0	-	0	10	6.7
Marlboro	1,044	47	45.0	40	38.3	39	97.5	1	24.4	6	5.7
Newberry	992	56	56.5	41	41.3	38	92.7	-	0	15	15.1
Oconee	499	15	30.1	13	26.1	13	100.0	-	0	2	4.0
Orangeburg	4,644	200	43.1	150	32.3	146	97.3	1	6.6	49	10.6
Pickens	913	17	18.6	13	14.2	12	92.3	-	0	4	4.4
Richland	15,540	641	41.2	427	27.5	411	96.3	-	0	214	13.8
Saluda	409	11	26.9	10	24.4	10	100.0	1	90.9	-	0
Spartanburg	5,666	302	53.3	245	43.2	235	95.9	3	12.1	54	9.5
Sumter	3,912	171	43.7	120	30.7	116	96.7	3	24.4	48	12.3
Union	611	30	49.1	26	42.6	26	100.0	1	37.0	3	4.9
Williamsburg	1,646	62	37.7	51	31.0	51	100.0	-	0	11	6.7
York	4,285	197	46.0	143	33.4	139	97.2	1	6.9	53	12.4
Unknown	-	25	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	25	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	139,566	157	1.1	87	0.6	86	98.9	7	74.5	63	0.5
Abbeville	828	2	2.4	1	1.2	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.2
Aiken	4,812	4	0.8	3	0.6	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Allendale	243	1	4.1	-	0	-	0	1	1000.0	-	0
Anderson	6,128	6	1.0	2	0.3	2	100.0	-	0	4	0.7
Bamberg	420	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	751	1	1.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Beaufort	3,805	7	1.8	3	0.8	3	100.0	1	250.0	3	0.8
Berkeley	5,484	9	1.6	6	1.1	6	100.0	2	250.0	1	0.2
Calhoun	441	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8,674	11	1.3	4	0.5	4	100.0	-	0	7	0.8
Cherokee	1,840	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	945	3	3.2	2	2.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Chesterfield	1,423	3	2.1	3	2.1	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	950	1	1.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.1
Colleton	1,293	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	2,203	6	2.7	2	0.9	2	100.0	1	333.3	3	1.4
Dillon	1,186	4	3.4	4	3.4	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	4,769	4	0.8	3	0.6	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Edgefield	744	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	731	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	4,291	7	1.6	4	0.9	4	100.0	2	333.3	1	0.2
Georgetown	1,789	3	1.7	3	1.7	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	14,205	12	0.8	7	0.5	7	100.0	-	0	5	0.4
Greenwood	2,257	4	1.8	3	1.3	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Hampton	699	1	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Horry	6,734	5	0.7	1	0.1	1	100.0	-	0	4	0.6
Jasper	663	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	2,036	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	2,406	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	2,153	5	2.3	3	1.4	3	100.0	-	0	2	0.9
Lee	578	2	3.5	1	1.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.7
Lexington	8,426	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	182	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,069	3	2.8	3	2.8	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	848	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	1,153	1	0.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.9
Oconee	2,064	1	0.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.5
Orangeburg	2,612	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	3,397	2	0.6	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Richland	11,471	20	1.7	11	1.0	11	100.0	-	0	9	0.8
Saluda	550	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	9,139	9	1.0	5	0.5	5	100.0	-	0	4	0.4
Sumter	3,470	1	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Union	858	2	2.3	2	2.3	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1,003	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	7,843	7	0.9	1	0.1	1	100.0	-	0	6	0.8
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	89,545	56	0.6	28	0.3	27	96.4	2	66.7	26	0.3
Abbeville	549	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	3,221	3	0.9	2	0.6	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Allendale	41	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4,744	3	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.6
Bamberg	149	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	367	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,711	4	1.5	1	0.4	1	100.0	1	500.0	2	0.7
Berkeley	3,684	3	0.8	2	0.5	2	100.0	1	333.3	-	0
Calhoun	231	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,190	3	0.6	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.4
Cherokee	1,361	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chester	510	2	3.9	2	3.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	816	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	422	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	678	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,062	1	0.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.9
Dillon	498	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	3,200	2	0.6	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Edgefield	451	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	269	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,192	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	1,046	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	10,509	5	0.5	4	0.4	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.1
Greenwood	1,404	2	1.4	2	1.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	260	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	5,198	4	0.8	-	0	-	0	-	0	4	0.8
Jasper	353	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,430	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	1,702	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	1,540	2	1.3	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Lee	188	1	5.3	1	5.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	6,457	4	0.6	4	0.6	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	76	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	376	1	2.7	1	2.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	354	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	695	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,811	1	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
Orangeburg	846	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	3,049	2	0.7	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Richland	4,796	2	0.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.4
Saluda	366	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,542	5	0.8	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	4	0.6
Sumter	1,612	1	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
Union	556	1	1.8	1	1.8	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	267	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	5,766	1	0.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-2A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	50,021	101	2.0	59	1.2	59	100.0	5	78.1	37	0.7
Abbeville	279	2	7.2	1	3.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	3.6
Aiken	1,591	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Allendale	202	1	5.0	-	0	-	0	1	1000.0	-	0
Anderson	1,384	3	2.2	2	1.4	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.7
Bamberg	271	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	384	1	2.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.6
Beaufort	1,094	3	2.7	2	1.8	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Berkeley	1,800	6	3.3	4	2.2	4	100.0	1	200.0	1	0.6
Calhoun	210	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	3,484	8	2.3	3	0.9	3	100.0	-	0	5	1.4
Cherokee	479	1	2.1	1	2.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	435	1	2.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.3
Chesterfield	607	3	4.9	3	4.9	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	528	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Colleton	615	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,141	5	4.4	2	1.8	2	100.0	1	333.3	2	1.8
Dillon	688	4	5.8	4	5.8	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,569	2	1.3	2	1.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Edgefield	293	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	462	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,099	6	2.9	3	1.4	3	100.0	2	400.0	1	0.5
Georgetown	743	2	2.7	2	2.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	3,696	7	1.9	3	0.8	3	100.0	-	0	4	1.1
Greenwood	853	2	2.3	1	1.2	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.2
Hampton	439	1	2.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.3
Horry	1,536	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Jasper	310	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	606	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	704	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	613	3	4.9	2	3.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.6
Lee	390	1	2.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.6
Lexington	1,969	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	106	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	693	2	2.9	2	2.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	494	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	458	1	2.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.2
Oconee	253	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,766	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	348	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	6,675	18	2.7	11	1.6	11	100.0	-	0	7	1.0
Saluda	184	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,597	4	1.5	4	1.5	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Sumter	1,858	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Union	302	1	3.3	1	3.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	736	1	1.4	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	2,077	6	2.9	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	5	2.4
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-3.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	121,400	3,012 *	24.8	2,278	18.8	2,139	93.9	42	18.1	692 *	5.7
Abbeville	730	16	21.9	14	19.2	14	100.0	-	0	2	2.7
Aiken	4,070	89	21.9	81	19.9	76	93.8	-	0	8	2.0
Allendale	270	16 *	59.3	11	40.7	11	100.0	2	153.8	3 *	11.1
Anderson	4,870	130	26.7	98	20.1	91	92.9	1	10.1	31	6.4
Bamberg	500	10	20.0	9	18.0	9	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Barnwell	590	13	22.0	12	20.3	12	100.0	-	0	1	1.7
Beaufort	3,280	69	21.0	50	15.2	46	92.0	1	19.6	18	5.5
Berkeley	4,650	123 *	26.5	93	20.0	88	94.6	4	41.2	26 *	5.6
Calhoun	370	6	16.2	4	10.8	4	100.0	1	200.0	1	2.7
Charleston	8,520	175	20.5	120	14.1	111	92.5	4	32.3	51	6.0
Cherokee	1,480	54	36.5	43	29.1	39	90.7	-	0	11	7.4
Chester	870	33 *	37.9	26	29.9	26	100.0	1	37.0	6 *	6.9
Chesterfield	1,200	35 *	29.2	32	26.7	31	96.9	1	30.3	2 *	1.7
Clarendon	850	18	21.2	13	15.3	12	92.3	-	0	5	5.9
Colleton	1,070	32	29.9	25	23.4	24	96.0	-	0	7	6.5
Darlington	1,890	58 *	30.7	46	24.3	45	97.8	1	21.3	11 *	5.8
Dillon	910	34	37.4	32	35.2	30	93.8	1	30.3	1	1.1
Dorchester	3,780	67	17.7	48	12.7	41	85.4	-	0	19	5.0
Edgefield	620	11	17.7	8	12.9	8	100.0	-	0	3	4.8
Fairfield	660	16	24.2	10	15.2	9	90.0	-	0	6	9.1
Florence	3,670	92	25.1	68	18.5	64	94.1	4	55.6	20	5.4
Georgetown	1,440	44	30.6	33	22.9	31	93.9	-	0	11	7.6
Greenville	11,840	261 *	22.0	208	17.6	186	89.4	-	0	53 *	4.5
Greenwood	2,000	62	31.0	48	24.0	46	95.8	1	20.4	13	6.5
Hampton	590	14	23.7	11	18.6	10	90.9	-	0	3	5.1
Horry	5,630	133 *	23.6	99	17.6	97	98.0	-	0	34 *	6.0
Jasper	540	12	22.2	12	22.2	12	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,570	40	25.5	29	18.5	28	96.6	2	64.5	9	5.7
Lancaster	1,940	33	17.0	31	16.0	31	100.0	-	0	2	1.0
Laurens	1,970	64	32.5	54	27.4	53	98.1	-	0	10	5.1
Lee	500	18	36.0	15	30.0	15	100.0	-	0	3	6.0
Lexington	6,640	148	22.3	107	16.1	98	91.6	-	0	41	6.2
McCormick	170	3	17.6	3	17.6	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	920	44	47.8	41	44.6	41	100.0	-	0	3	3.3
Marlboro	710	21	29.6	18	25.4	18	100.0	2	100.0	1	1.4
Newberry	990	24	24.2	18	18.2	17	94.4	-	0	6	6.1
Oconee	1,610	41	25.5	32	19.9	29	90.6	-	0	9	5.6
Orangeburg	2,820	96	34.0	71	25.2	70	98.6	1	13.9	24	8.5
Pickens	3,830	58	15.1	51	13.3	46	90.2	1	19.2	6	1.6
Richland	11,730	249 *	21.2	151	12.9	146	96.7	1	6.6	97 *	8.3
Saluda	480	8	16.7	7	14.6	7	100.0	1	125.0	-	0
Spartanburg	7,870	228 *	29.0	172	21.9	147	85.5	9	49.7	47 *	6.0
Sumter	2,850	92	32.3	66	23.2	63	95.5	1	14.9	25	8.8
Union	690	32	46.4	29	42.0	27	93.1	-	0	3	4.3
Williamsburg	920	28	30.4	20	21.7	20	100.0	-	0	8	8.7
York	6,330	150 *	23.7	109	17.2	107	98.2	2	18.0	39 *	6.2
Unknown	-	12	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	12	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	75,570	1,404	18.6	1,093	14.5	971	88.8	18	16.2	293	3.9
Abbeville	490	7	14.3	6	12.2	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Aiken	2,690	44	16.4	40	14.9	36	90.0	-	0	4	1.5
Allendale	60	2	33.3	2	33.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3,740	89	23.8	63	16.8	56	88.9	1	15.6	25	6.7
Bamberg	130	5	38.5	5	38.5	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	290	5	17.2	5	17.2	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,180	38	17.4	25	11.5	22	88.0	1	38.5	12	5.5
Berkeley	2,980	69	23.2	59	19.8	54	91.5	2	32.8	8	2.7
Calhoun	180	2	11.1	2	11.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,930	54	11.0	34	6.9	28	82.4	1	28.6	19	3.9
Cherokee	1,080	35	32.4	31	28.7	27	87.1	-	0	4	3.7
Chester	450	14	31.1	12	26.7	12	100.0	1	76.9	1	2.2
Chesterfield	700	17	24.3	16	22.9	15	93.8	-	0	1	1.4
Clarendon	350	3	8.6	3	8.6	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Colleton	520	8	15.4	5	9.6	4	80.0	-	0	3	5.8
Darlington	940	13	13.8	10	10.6	9	90.0	-	0	3	3.2
Dillon	370	14	37.8	13	35.1	11	84.6	-	0	1	2.7
Dorchester	2,450	31	12.7	22	9.0	18	81.8	-	0	9	3.7
Edgefield	360	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	220	4	18.2	4	18.2	3	75.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,770	33	18.6	25	14.1	22	88.0	1	38.5	7	4.0
Georgetown	770	14	18.2	12	15.6	11	91.7	-	0	2	2.6
Greenville	8,760	152	17.4	121	13.8	99	81.8	-	0	31	3.5
Greenwood	1,200	25	20.8	19	15.8	17	89.5	-	0	6	5.0
Hampton	210	6	28.6	5	23.8	4	80.0	-	0	1	4.8
Horry	4,280	80	18.7	55	12.9	53	96.4	-	0	25	5.8
Jasper	240	7	29.2	7	29.2	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,080	25	23.1	18	16.7	18	100.0	1	52.6	6	5.6
Lancaster	1,320	20	15.2	19	14.4	19	100.0	-	0	1	0.8
Laurens	1,390	38	27.3	33	23.7	32	97.0	-	0	5	3.6
Lee	140	2	14.3	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Lexington	5,110	103	20.2	75	14.7	67	89.3	-	0	28	5.5
McCormick	70	1	14.3	1	14.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	300	11	36.7	11	36.7	11	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	280	6	21.4	5	17.9	5	100.0	1	166.7	-	0
Newberry	580	6	10.3	6	10.3	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,410	37	26.2	29	20.6	26	89.7	-	0	8	5.7
Orangeburg	740	17	23.0	14	18.9	13	92.9	-	0	3	4.1
Pickens	3,420	54	15.8	47	13.7	42	89.4	1	20.8	6	1.8
Richland	5,070	57	11.2	34	6.7	32	94.1	1	28.6	22	4.3
Saluda	310	4	12.9	4	12.9	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	5,500	131	23.8	99	18.0	74	74.7	6	57.1	26	4.7
Sumter	1,240	23	18.5	20	16.1	17	85.0	-	0	3	2.4
Union	440	18	40.9	16	36.4	14	87.5	-	0	2	4.5
Williamsburg	230	4	17.4	3	13.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	4.3
York	4,590	74	16.1	57	12.4	56	98.2	1	17.2	16	3.5
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-3A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	45,830	1,595	34.8	1,185	25.9	1,168	98.6	24	19.9	386	8.4
Abbeville	240	9	37.5	8	33.3	8	100.0	-	0	1	4.2
Aiken	1,380	45	32.6	41	29.7	40	97.6	-	0	4	2.9
Allendale	210	13	61.9	9	42.9	9	100.0	2	181.8	2	9.5
Anderson	1,130	41	36.3	35	31.0	35	100.0	-	0	6	5.3
Bamberg	370	5	13.5	4	10.8	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.7
Barnwell	300	8	26.7	7	23.3	7	100.0	-	0	1	3.3
Beaufort	1,110	31	27.9	25	22.5	24	96.0	-	0	6	5.4
Berkeley	1,670	53	31.7	34	20.4	34	100.0	2	55.6	17	10.2
Calhoun	190	4	21.1	2	10.5	2	100.0	1	333.3	1	5.3
Charleston	3,590	121	33.7	86	24.0	83	96.5	3	33.7	32	8.9
Cherokee	400	19	47.5	12	30.0	12	100.0	-	0	7	17.5
Chester	420	18	42.9	14	33.3	14	100.0	-	0	4	9.5
Chesterfield	510	17	33.3	16	31.4	16	100.0	1	58.8	-	0
Clarendon	500	15	30.0	10	20.0	10	100.0	-	0	5	10.0
Colleton	540	24	44.4	20	37.0	20	100.0	-	0	4	7.4
Darlington	950	44	46.3	36	37.9	36	100.0	1	27.0	7	7.4
Dillon	540	20	37.0	19	35.2	19	100.0	1	50.0	-	0
Dorchester	1,330	36	27.1	26	19.5	23	88.5	-	0	10	7.5
Edgefield	260	11	42.3	8	30.8	8	100.0	-	0	3	11.5
Fairfield	430	12	27.9	6	14.0	6	100.0	-	0	6	14.0
Florence	1,900	59	31.1	43	22.6	42	97.7	3	65.2	13	6.8
Georgetown	670	30	44.8	21	31.3	20	95.2	-	0	9	13.4
Greenville	3,080	108	35.1	87	28.2	87	100.0	-	0	21	6.8
Greenwood	800	37	46.3	29	36.3	29	100.0	1	33.3	7	8.8
Hampton	380	8	21.1	6	15.8	6	100.0	-	0	2	5.3
Horry	1,340	51	38.1	44	32.8	44	100.0	-	0	7	5.2
Jasper	300	5	16.7	5	16.7	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	490	15	30.6	11	22.4	10	90.9	1	83.3	3	6.1
Lancaster	620	13	21.0	12	19.4	12	100.0	-	0	1	1.6
Laurens	580	26	44.8	21	36.2	21	100.0	-	0	5	8.6
Lee	360	16	44.4	14	38.9	14	100.0	-	0	2	5.6
Lexington	1,520	45	29.6	32	21.1	31	96.9	-	0	13	8.6
McCormick	110	2	18.2	2	18.2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	610	33	54.1	30	49.2	30	100.0	-	0	3	4.9
Marlboro	430	15	34.9	13	30.2	13	100.0	1	71.4	1	2.3
Newberry	410	18	43.9	12	29.3	11	91.7	-	0	6	14.6
Oconee	200	4	20.0	3	15.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Orangeburg	2,080	79	38.0	57	27.4	57	100.0	1	17.2	21	10.1
Pickens	410	4	9.8	4	9.8	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Richland	6,650	191	28.7	117	17.6	114	97.4	-	0	74	11.1
Saluda	170	4	23.5	3	17.6	3	100.0	1	250.0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,360	95	40.3	73	30.9	73	100.0	3	39.5	19	8.1
Sumter	1,600	69	43.1	46	28.8	46	100.0	1	21.3	22	13.8
Union	250	14	56.0	13	52.0	13	100.0	-	0	1	4.0
Williamsburg	690	24	34.8	17	24.6	17	100.0	-	0	7	10.1
York	1,740	74	42.5	52	29.9	51	98.1	1	18.9	21	12.1
Unknown	-	10	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	10	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-4.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	93,480	2,883 *	30.8	2,202	23.6	2,064	93.7	35	15.6	646 *	6.9
Abbeville	560	14	25.0	13	23.2	13	100.0	-	0	1	1.8
Aiken	3,110	85	27.3	78	25.1	73	93.6	-	0	7	2.3
Allendale	220	15 *	68.2	11	50.0	11	100.0	1	83.3	3 *	13.6
Anderson	3,640	124	34.1	96	26.4	89	92.7	1	10.3	27	7.4
Bamberg	420	10	23.8	9	21.4	9	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Barnwell	440	12	27.3	12	27.3	12	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,520	64	25.4	47	18.7	43	91.5	-	0	17	6.7
Berkeley	3,560	115 *	32.3	88	24.7	83	94.3	2	22.2	25 *	7.0
Calhoun	280	6	21.4	4	14.3	4	100.0	1	200.0	1	3.6
Charleston	6,790	169	24.9	117	17.2	108	92.3	4	33.1	48	7.1
Cherokee	1,110	53	47.7	42	37.8	38	90.5	-	0	11	9.9
Chester	680	31 *	45.6	24	35.3	24	100.0	1	40.0	6 *	8.8
Chesterfield	920	32 *	34.8	29	31.5	28	96.6	1	33.3	2 *	2.2
Clarendon	660	17	25.8	13	19.7	12	92.3	-	0	4	6.1
Colleton	810	32	39.5	25	30.9	24	96.0	-	0	7	8.6
Darlington	1,450	55 *	37.9	46	31.7	45	97.8	-	0	9 *	6.2
Dillon	670	31	46.3	29	43.3	27	93.1	1	33.3	1	1.5
Dorchester	2,820	64	22.7	46	16.3	39	84.8	-	0	18	6.4
Edgefield	470	11	23.4	8	17.0	8	100.0	-	0	3	6.4
Fairfield	510	16	31.4	10	19.6	9	90.0	-	0	6	11.8
Florence	2,810	86	30.6	64	22.8	60	93.8	2	30.3	20	7.1
Georgetown	1,080	41	38.0	30	27.8	28	93.3	-	0	11	10.2
Greenville	9,000	252 *	28.0	202	22.4	180	89.1	-	0	50 *	5.6
Greenwood	1,550	60	38.7	46	29.7	44	95.7	1	21.3	13	8.4
Hampton	450	14	31.1	11	24.4	10	90.9	-	0	3	6.7
Horry	4,280	128 *	29.9	98	22.9	96	98.0	-	0	30 *	7.0
Jasper	400	12	30.0	12	30.0	12	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,170	40	34.2	29	24.8	28	96.6	2	64.5	9	7.7
Lancaster	1,460	32	21.9	30	20.5	30	100.0	-	0	2	1.4
Laurens	1,540	59	38.3	51	33.1	50	98.0	-	0	8	5.2
Lee	380	17	44.7	15	39.5	15	100.0	-	0	2	5.3
Lexington	4,950	144	29.1	103	20.8	94	91.3	-	0	41	8.3
McCormick	140	3	21.4	3	21.4	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	700	41	58.6	38	54.3	38	100.0	-	0	3	4.3
Marlboro	540	21	38.9	18	33.3	18	100.0	2	100.0	1	1.9
Newberry	760	23	30.3	18	23.7	17	94.4	-	0	5	6.6
Oconee	1,200	40	33.3	32	26.7	29	90.6	-	0	8	6.7
Orangeburg	2,300	95	41.3	70	30.4	69	98.6	1	14.1	24	10.4
Pickens	3,150	56	17.8	50	15.9	45	90.0	1	19.6	5	1.6
Richland	9,430	233 *	24.7	141	15.0	136	96.5	1	7.0	91 *	9.7
Saluda	370	8	21.6	7	18.9	7	100.0	1	125.0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,040	219 *	36.3	167	27.6	142	85.0	9	51.1	43 *	7.1
Sumter	2,150	91	42.3	66	30.7	63	95.5	1	14.9	24	11.2
Union	520	30	57.7	27	51.9	26	96.3	-	0	3	5.8
Williamsburg	720	27	37.5	19	26.4	19	100.0	-	0	8	11.1
York	4,760	144 *	30.3	108	22.7	106	98.1	2	18.2	34 *	7.1
Unknown	-	11	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	11	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-4A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,660	1,356	23.5	1,069	18.5	948	88.7	16	14.7	271	4.7
Abbeville	380	7	18.4	6	15.8	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.6
Aiken	2,050	41	20.0	38	18.5	34	89.5	-	0	3	1.5
Allendale	50	2	40.0	2	40.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,790	86	30.8	63	22.6	56	88.9	1	15.6	22	7.9
Bamberg	100	5	50.0	5	50.0	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	220	5	22.7	5	22.7	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,630	35	21.5	24	14.7	21	87.5	-	0	11	6.7
Berkeley	2,250	67	29.8	58	25.8	53	91.4	1	16.9	8	3.6
Calhoun	130	2	15.4	2	15.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	3,890	52	13.4	33	8.5	27	81.8	1	29.4	18	4.6
Cherokee	810	35	43.2	31	38.3	27	87.1	-	0	4	4.9
Chester	350	12	34.3	10	28.6	10	100.0	1	90.9	1	2.9
Chesterfield	530	17	32.1	16	30.2	15	93.8	-	0	1	1.9
Clarendon	270	3	11.1	3	11.1	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Colleton	390	8	20.5	5	12.8	4	80.0	-	0	3	7.7
Darlington	730	13	17.8	10	13.7	9	90.0	-	0	3	4.1
Dillon	270	14	51.9	13	48.1	11	84.6	-	0	1	3.7
Dorchester	1,810	29	16.0	21	11.6	17	81.0	-	0	8	4.4
Edgefield	270	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	170	4	23.5	4	23.5	3	75.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,330	32	24.1	24	18.0	21	87.5	1	40.0	7	5.3
Georgetown	560	13	23.2	11	19.6	10	90.9	-	0	2	3.6
Greenville	6,660	148	22.2	118	17.7	96	81.4	-	0	30	4.5
Greenwood	920	24	26.1	18	19.6	16	88.9	-	0	6	6.5
Hampton	160	6	37.5	5	31.3	4	80.0	-	0	1	6.3
Horry	3,240	76	23.5	55	17.0	53	96.4	-	0	21	6.5
Jasper	170	7	41.2	7	41.2	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	790	25	31.6	18	22.8	18	100.0	1	52.6	6	7.6
Lancaster	980	19	19.4	18	18.4	18	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Laurens	1,080	36	33.3	32	29.6	31	96.9	-	0	4	3.7
Lee	100	2	20.0	1	10.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	10.0
Lexington	3,820	99	25.9	71	18.6	63	88.7	-	0	28	7.3
McCormick	50	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	230	10	43.5	10	43.5	10	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	210	6	28.6	5	23.8	5	100.0	1	166.7	-	0
Newberry	440	6	13.6	6	13.6	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,050	36	34.3	29	27.6	26	89.7	-	0	7	6.7
Orangeburg	570	17	29.8	14	24.6	13	92.9	-	0	3	5.3
Pickens	2,810	52	18.5	46	16.4	41	89.1	1	21.3	5	1.8
Richland	4,110	56	13.6	34	8.3	32	94.1	1	28.6	21	5.1
Saluda	240	4	16.7	4	16.7	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,200	126	30.0	98	23.3	73	74.5	6	57.7	22	5.2
Sumter	920	22	23.9	20	21.7	17	85.0	-	0	2	2.2
Union	330	17	51.5	15	45.5	14	93.3	-	0	2	6.1
Williamsburg	170	4	23.5	3	17.6	3	100.0	-	0	1	5.9
York	3,430	73	21.3	57	16.6	56	98.2	1	17.2	15	4.4
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-4A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	35,830	1,514	42.3	1,133	31.6	1,116	98.5	19	16.5	362	10.1
Abbeville	180	7	38.9	7	38.9	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,060	44	41.5	40	37.7	39	97.5	-	0	4	3.8
Allendale	170	12	70.6	9	52.9	9	100.0	1	100.0	2	11.8
Anderson	850	38	44.7	33	38.8	33	100.0	-	0	5	5.9
Bamberg	320	5	15.6	4	12.5	4	100.0	-	0	1	3.1
Barnwell	220	7	31.8	7	31.8	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	890	29	32.6	23	25.8	22	95.7	-	0	6	6.7
Berkeley	1,310	47	35.9	30	22.9	30	100.0	1	32.3	16	12.2
Calhoun	150	4	26.7	2	13.3	2	100.0	1	333.3	1	6.7
Charleston	2,900	117	40.3	84	29.0	81	96.4	3	34.5	30	10.3
Cherokee	310	18	58.1	11	35.5	11	100.0	-	0	7	22.6
Chester	330	18	54.5	14	42.4	14	100.0	-	0	4	12.1
Chesterfield	380	14	36.8	13	34.2	13	100.0	1	71.4	-	0
Clarendon	400	14	35.0	10	25.0	10	100.0	-	0	4	10.0
Colleton	420	24	57.1	20	47.6	20	100.0	-	0	4	9.5
Darlington	730	41	56.2	36	49.3	36	100.0	-	0	5	6.8
Dillon	410	17	41.5	16	39.0	16	100.0	1	58.8	-	0
Dorchester	1,020	35	34.3	25	24.5	22	88.0	-	0	10	9.8
Edgefield	200	11	55.0	8	40.0	8	100.0	-	0	3	15.0
Fairfield	340	12	35.3	6	17.6	6	100.0	-	0	6	17.6
Florence	1,480	54	36.5	40	27.0	39	97.5	1	24.4	13	8.8
Georgetown	520	28	53.8	19	36.5	18	94.7	-	0	9	17.3
Greenville	2,340	103	44.0	84	35.9	84	100.0	-	0	19	8.1
Greenwood	630	36	57.1	28	44.4	28	100.0	1	34.5	7	11.1
Hampton	290	8	27.6	6	20.7	6	100.0	-	0	2	6.9
Horry	1,040	50	48.1	43	41.3	43	100.0	-	0	7	6.7
Jasper	240	5	20.8	5	20.8	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	370	15	40.5	11	29.7	10	90.9	1	83.3	3	8.1
Lancaster	480	13	27.1	12	25.0	12	100.0	-	0	1	2.1
Laurens	450	23	51.1	19	42.2	19	100.0	-	0	4	8.9
Lee	280	15	53.6	14	50.0	14	100.0	-	0	1	3.6
Lexington	1,130	45	39.8	32	28.3	31	96.9	-	0	13	11.5
McCormick	90	2	22.2	2	22.2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	480	31	64.6	28	58.3	28	100.0	-	0	3	6.3
Marlboro	330	15	45.5	13	39.4	13	100.0	1	71.4	1	3.0
Newberry	320	17	53.1	12	37.5	11	91.7	-	0	5	15.6
Oconee	150	4	26.7	3	20.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	6.7
Orangeburg	1,730	78	45.1	56	32.4	56	100.0	1	17.5	21	12.1
Pickens	340	4	11.8	4	11.8	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Richland	5,320	176	33.1	107	20.1	104	97.2	-	0	69	13.0
Saluda	140	4	28.6	3	21.4	3	100.0	1	250.0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,840	91	49.5	69	37.5	69	100.0	3	41.7	19	10.3
Sumter	1,230	69	56.1	46	37.4	46	100.0	1	21.3	22	17.9
Union	190	13	68.4	12	63.2	12	100.0	-	0	1	5.3
Williamsburg	550	23	41.8	16	29.1	16	100.0	-	0	7	12.7
York	1,320	69	52.3	51	38.6	50	98.0	1	19.2	17	12.9
Unknown	-	9	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	9	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-5.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	62,320	6,751 *	108.3	5,437 *	87.2	4,653 *	85.6	55	10.0	1,259 *	20.2
Abbeville	370	29	78.4	24	64.9	20	83.3	1	40.0	4	10.8
Aiken	2,070	218 *	105.3	173	83.6	147	85.0	3	17.0	42 *	20.3
Allendale	150	16	106.7	14	93.3	13	92.9	-	0	2	13.3
Anderson	2,430	266	109.5	236	97.1	202	85.6	3	12.6	27	11.1
Bamberg	280	23	82.1	20	71.4	20	100.0	-	0	3	10.7
Barnwell	290	32	110.3	27	93.1	25	92.6	-	0	5	17.2
Beaufort	1,680	206	122.6	164	97.6	111	67.7	4	23.8	38	22.6
Berkeley	2,370	259 *	109.3	217	91.6	159	73.3	-	0	42 *	17.7
Calhoun	190	16	84.2	13	68.4	13	100.0	-	0	3	15.8
Charleston	4,520	481 *	106.4	381	84.3	336	88.2	5	13.0	95 *	21.0
Cherokee	740	104	140.5	87	117.6	71	81.6	1	11.4	16	21.6
Chester	450	72	160.0	59	131.1	56	94.9	1	16.7	12	26.7
Chesterfield	610	83	136.1	72	118.0	67	93.1	-	0	11	18.0
Clarendon	440	63	143.2	54	122.7	48	88.9	1	18.2	8	18.2
Colleton	540	71	131.5	60	111.1	50	83.3	1	16.4	10	18.5
Darlington	970	114	117.5	96	99.0	84	87.5	3	30.3	15	15.5
Dillon	450	86 *	191.1	73	162.2	65	89.0	3	39.5	10 *	22.2
Dorchester	1,880	196 *	104.3	147 *	78.2	130 *	88.4	5	32.9	44 *	23.4
Edgefield	320	27	84.4	26	81.3	24	92.3	-	0	1	3.1
Fairfield	340	44 *	129.4	32	94.1	31	96.9	-	0	12 *	35.3
Florence	1,870	211	112.8	179	95.7	161	89.9	2	11.0	30	16.0
Georgetown	720	91	126.4	80	111.1	71	88.8	1	12.3	10	13.9
Greenville	6,000	548 *	91.3	436	72.7	367	84.2	2	4.6	110 *	18.3
Greenwood	1,030	120	116.5	103	100.0	91	88.3	2	19.0	15	14.6
Hampton	300	42	140.0	41	136.7	37	90.2	1	23.8	-	0
Horry	2,850	308	108.1	260	91.2	224	86.2	2	7.6	46	16.1
Jasper	270	49	181.5	41	151.9	35	85.4	1	23.8	7	25.9
Kershaw	780	81	103.8	70	89.7	63	90.0	-	0	11	14.1
Lancaster	970	91 *	93.8	79	81.4	72	91.1	-	0	12 *	12.4
Laurens	1,030	143	138.8	125	121.4	109	87.2	-	0	18	17.5
Lee	250	35 *	140.0	31 *	124.0	25 *	80.6	3	88.2	1	4.0
Lexington	3,300	343 *	103.9	277	83.9	232	83.8	-	0	66 *	20.0
McCormick	90	12	133.3	10	111.1	10	100.0	-	0	2	22.2
Marion	470	74	157.4	64	136.2	62	96.9	-	0	10	21.3
Marlboro	360	45	125.0	36	100.0	33	91.7	1	27.0	8	22.2
Newberry	510	68	133.3	55	107.8	46	83.6	-	0	13	25.5
Oconee	800	99	123.8	86	107.5	72	83.7	-	0	13	16.3
Orangeburg	1,530	163 *	106.5	129	84.3	122	94.6	-	0	34 *	22.2
Pickens	2,100	132	62.9	114	54.3	95	83.3	-	0	18	8.6
Richland	6,290	584 *	92.8	384	61.0	352	91.7	-	0	200 *	31.8
Saluda	250	26 *	104.0	20	80.0	15	75.0	-	0	6 *	24.0
Spartanburg	4,020	497 *	123.6	406	101.0	310	76.4	2	4.9	89 *	22.1
Sumter	1,430	167	116.8	129	90.2	103	79.8	4	30.1	34	23.8
Union	340	53 *	155.9	47	138.2	37	78.7	1	20.8	5 *	14.7
Williamsburg	480	48	100.0	43	89.6	42	97.7	-	0	5	10.4
York	3,170	289 *	91.2	217 *	68.5	195 *	89.9	2	9.1	70 *	22.1
Unknown	-	26 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	26 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-5A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	38,440	3,444	89.6	2,852	74.2	2,164	75.9	20	7.0	572	14.9
Abbeville	250	18	72.0	15	60.0	11	73.3	-	0	3	12.0
Aiken	1,360	123	90.4	104	76.5	83	79.8	1	9.5	18	13.2
Allendale	30	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,860	193	103.8	171	91.9	138	80.7	-	0	22	11.8
Bamberg	60	5	83.3	4	66.7	4	100.0	-	0	1	16.7
Barnwell	140	11	78.6	11	78.6	9	81.8	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,090	115	105.5	97	89.0	47	48.5	2	20.2	16	14.7
Berkeley	1,500	169	112.7	143	95.3	88	61.5	-	0	26	17.3
Calhoun	90	4	44.4	4	44.4	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,590	164	63.3	121	46.7	82	67.8	-	0	43	16.6
Cherokee	540	73	135.2	63	116.7	48	76.2	-	0	10	18.5
Chester	230	28	121.7	25	108.7	23	92.0	-	0	3	13.0
Chesterfield	360	39	108.3	34	94.4	30	88.2	-	0	5	13.9
Clarendon	180	17	94.4	17	94.4	13	76.5	-	0	-	0
Colleton	260	44	169.2	36	138.5	27	75.0	1	27.0	7	26.9
Darlington	480	43	89.6	38	79.2	26	68.4	1	25.6	4	8.3
Dillon	180	28	155.6	22	122.2	17	77.3	3	120.0	3	16.7
Dorchester	1,200	97	80.8	72	60.0	56	77.8	2	27.0	23	19.2
Edgefield	180	13	72.2	13	72.2	12	92.3	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	110	6	54.5	4	36.4	4	100.0	-	0	2	18.2
Florence	890	67	75.3	55	61.8	45	81.8	1	17.9	11	12.4
Georgetown	380	44	115.8	38	100.0	30	78.9	-	0	6	15.8
Greenville	4,440	326	73.4	265	59.7	200	75.5	-	0	61	13.7
Greenwood	610	53	86.9	50	82.0	41	82.0	-	0	3	4.9
Hampton	110	17	154.5	17	154.5	15	88.2	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,160	226	104.6	184	85.2	150	81.5	2	10.8	40	18.5
Jasper	110	27	245.5	23	209.1	18	78.3	-	0	4	36.4
Kershaw	530	50	94.3	46	86.8	39	84.8	-	0	4	7.5
Lancaster	650	52	80.0	49	75.4	42	85.7	-	0	3	4.6
Laurens	720	89	123.6	87	120.8	72	82.8	-	0	2	2.8
Lee	70	5	71.4	5	71.4	4	80.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,550	262	102.7	222	87.1	177	79.7	-	0	40	15.7
McCormick	30	3	100.0	2	66.7	2	100.0	-	0	1	33.3
Marion	150	20	133.3	17	113.3	15	88.2	-	0	3	20.0
Marlboro	140	13	92.9	9	64.3	7	77.8	1	100.0	3	21.4
Newberry	290	30	103.4	26	89.7	19	73.1	-	0	4	13.8
Oconee	700	88	125.7	76	108.6	62	81.6	-	0	12	17.1
Orangeburg	380	41	107.9	36	94.7	33	91.7	-	0	5	13.2
Pickens	1,870	119	63.6	105	56.1	87	82.9	-	0	14	7.5
Richland	2,740	134	48.9	75	27.4	56	74.7	-	0	59	21.5
Saluda	160	17	106.3	13	81.3	8	61.5	-	0	4	25.0
Spartanburg	2,800	289	103.2	234	83.6	148	63.2	2	8.5	53	18.9
Sumter	610	65	106.6	55	90.2	33	60.0	2	35.1	8	13.1
Union	220	36	163.6	34	154.5	24	70.6	-	0	2	9.1
Williamsburg	120	10	83.3	9	75.0	8	88.9	-	0	1	8.3
York	2,290	160	69.9	125	54.6	106	84.8	2	15.7	33	14.4
Unknown	-	10	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	10	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-5A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	23,880	3,278	137.3	2,582	108.1	2,486	96.3	35	13.4	661	27.7
Abbeville	120	11	91.7	9	75.0	9	100.0	1	100.0	1	8.3
Aiken	710	94	132.4	69	97.2	64	92.8	2	28.2	23	32.4
Allendale	110	15	136.4	13	118.2	12	92.3	-	0	2	18.2
Anderson	570	73	128.1	65	114.0	64	98.5	3	44.1	5	8.8
Bamberg	210	18	85.7	16	76.2	16	100.0	-	0	2	9.5
Barnwell	150	21	140.0	16	106.7	16	100.0	-	0	5	33.3
Beaufort	590	91	154.2	67	113.6	64	95.5	2	29.0	22	37.3
Berkeley	870	89	102.3	74	85.1	71	95.9	-	0	15	17.2
Calhoun	100	12	120.0	9	90.0	9	100.0	-	0	3	30.0
Charleston	1,930	314	162.7	260	134.7	254	97.7	5	18.9	49	25.4
Cherokee	200	31	155.0	24	120.0	23	95.8	1	40.0	6	30.0
Chester	220	44	200.0	34	154.5	33	97.1	1	28.6	9	40.9
Chesterfield	260	44	169.2	38	146.2	37	97.4	-	0	6	23.1
Clarendon	270	46	170.4	37	137.0	35	94.6	1	26.3	8	29.6
Colleton	280	27	96.4	24	85.7	23	95.8	-	0	3	10.7
Darlington	480	71	147.9	58	120.8	58	100.0	2	33.3	11	22.9
Dillon	270	57	211.1	51	188.9	48	94.1	-	0	6	22.2
Dorchester	680	97	142.6	74	108.8	73	98.6	3	39.0	20	29.4
Edgefield	130	14	107.7	13	100.0	12	92.3	-	0	1	7.7
Fairfield	230	37	160.9	28	121.7	27	96.4	-	0	9	39.1
Florence	980	144	146.9	124	126.5	116	93.5	1	8.0	19	19.4
Georgetown	350	47	134.3	42	120.0	41	97.6	1	23.3	4	11.4
Greenville	1,560	221	141.7	171	109.6	167	97.7	2	11.6	48	30.8
Greenwood	420	67	159.5	53	126.2	50	94.3	2	36.4	12	28.6
Hampton	200	25	125.0	24	120.0	22	91.7	1	40.0	-	0
Horry	690	82	118.8	76	110.1	74	97.4	-	0	6	8.7
Jasper	160	22	137.5	18	112.5	17	94.4	1	52.6	3	18.8
Kershaw	250	31	124.0	24	96.0	24	100.0	-	0	7	28.0
Lancaster	320	38	118.8	30	93.8	30	100.0	-	0	8	25.0
Laurens	300	54	180.0	38	126.7	37	97.4	-	0	16	53.3
Lee	190	29	152.6	25	131.6	20	80.0	3	107.1	1	5.3
Lexington	750	80	106.7	55	73.3	55	100.0	-	0	25	33.3
McCormick	60	9	150.0	8	133.3	8	100.0	-	0	1	16.7
Marion	320	54	168.8	47	146.9	47	100.0	-	0	7	21.9
Marlboro	220	32	145.5	27	122.7	26	96.3	-	0	5	22.7
Newberry	210	38	181.0	29	138.1	27	93.1	-	0	9	42.9
Oconee	100	11	110.0	10	100.0	10	100.0	-	0	1	10.0
Orangeburg	1,150	121	105.2	93	80.9	89	95.7	-	0	28	24.3
Pickens	230	13	56.5	9	39.1	8	88.9	-	0	4	17.4
Richland	3,550	447	125.9	309	87.0	296	95.8	-	0	138	38.9
Saluda	90	7	77.8	7	77.8	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,230	207	168.3	172	139.8	162	94.2	-	0	35	28.5
Sumter	820	102	124.4	74	90.2	70	94.6	2	26.3	26	31.7
Union	120	16	133.3	13	108.3	13	100.0	1	71.4	2	16.7
Williamsburg	360	38	105.6	34	94.4	34	100.0	-	0	4	11.1
York	880	122	138.6	91	103.4	88	96.7	-	0	31	35.2
Unknown	-	15	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	15	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

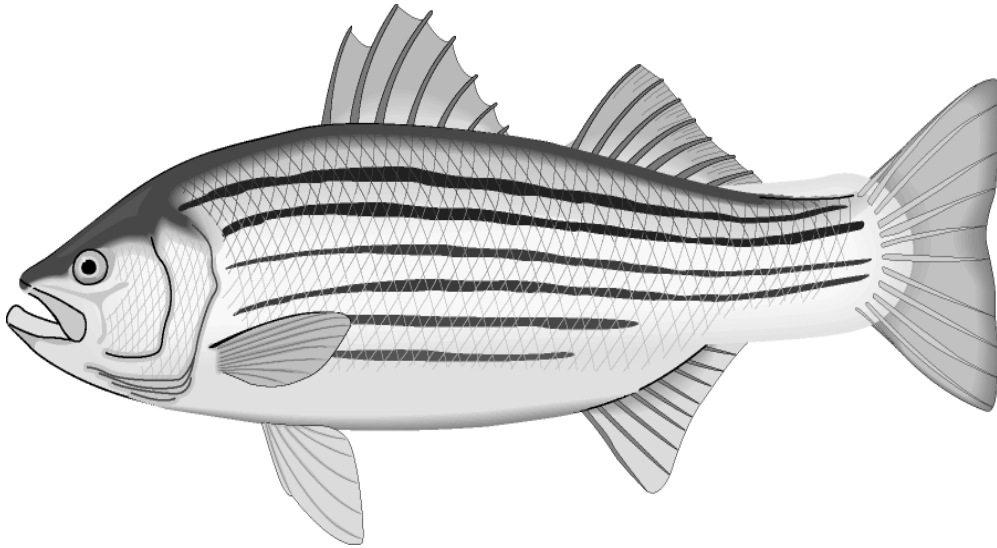
² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

The State Fish

“ The Striped Bass”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

ABORTIONS

Table E-1.
 Abortions and Abortion Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 2000-2009
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2000	9,946 *	177.7	5,129	145.9	4,777	229.6
2001	10,124 *	181.6	5,028	140.7	5,045	252.1
2002	10,947 *	201.0	5,507	156.7	5,268	273.0
2003	11,527 *	207.8	5,811	161.4	5,507	283.1
2004	10,534 *	186.3	5,462	148.1	4,904	250.0
2005	11,919 *	207.2	5,826	155.9	5,925	295.1
2006	13,116 *	210.9	6,209	155.4	6,665	301.2
2007	12,838 *	204.0	6,083	149.7	6,519	292.9
2008	10,917 *	173.1	5,230	128.5	5,395	241.7
2009	11,656 *	192.1	5,208	132.4	6,193	291.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
 Abortion Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 2000-2009
 (Residence Data)

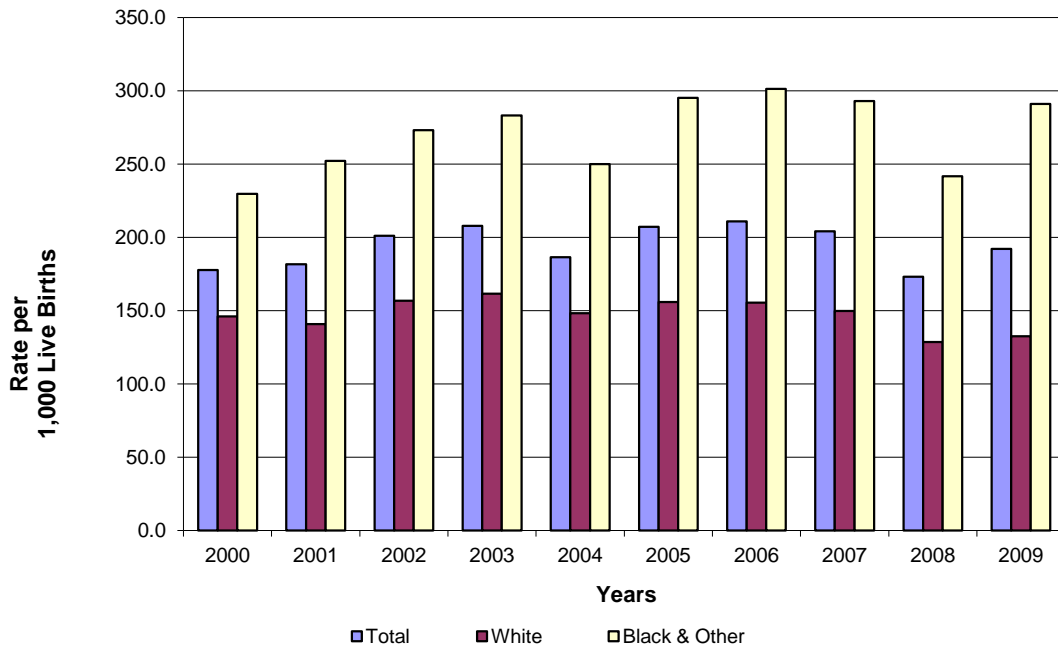


Table E-2.
 Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	11,656 *	63	118	198	330	560	699	3,865	2,809	1,628	1,215	171
Abbeville	32	1	-	-	1	2	2	12	6	5	3	-
Aiken	348 *	1	1	4	2	19	23	129	82	36	43	8
Allendale	26 *	-	1	-	2	2	-	9	9	1	2	-
Anderson	282 *	4	5	11	11	16	11	75	69	48	32	-
Bamberg	30	-	-	1	-	1	2	14	8	1	2	1
Barnwell	42	1	-	-	-	2	3	12	11	7	6	-
Beaufort	389 *	3	2	9	6	20	18	114	93	62	60	2
Berkeley	474 *	1	5	11	9	18	24	143	129	70	58	6
Calhoun	41 *	-	-	-	1	1	2	10	16	5	5	1
Charleston	1,185 *	7	10	16	22	37	58	432	287	183	125	8
Cherokee	102 *	-	4	3	4	11	5	28	19	16	10	2
Chester	103 *	1	3	1	2	4	8	31	25	17	9	2
Chesterfield	96 *	-	1	-	1	5	6	35	25	11	10	2
Clarendon	63	1	1	1	2	2	6	18	12	11	7	2
Colleton	78 *	-	4	3	-	6	4	27	14	12	7	1
Darlington	130 *	3	3	2	4	7	8	40	27	16	18	2
Dillon	74 *	-	1	-	-	7	3	27	19	9	5	3
Dorchester	355 *	1	3	3	12	24	20	95	101	50	43	3
Edgefield	21 *	-	2	-	1	-	1	6	5	3	2	1
Fairfield	71 *	-	-	4	2	3	9	20	10	10	10	3
Florence	307 *	1	4	8	8	10	20	91	82	54	21	8
Georgetown	125 *	-	3	1	7	5	5	35	32	23	10	4
Greenville	1,022 *	5	9	17	24	50	60	327	227	160	128	15
Greenwood	139	1	2	3	8	7	8	58	23	17	12	-
Hampton	30	1	-	2	1	-	-	16	4	5	1	-
Horry	609 *	4	4	11	15	17	29	215	150	86	70	8
Jasper	51 *	-	-	-	-	4	3	20	9	7	7	1
Kershaw	104 *	-	2	2	5	8	3	37	29	13	4	1
Lancaster	109 *	-	1	-	1	10	2	37	22	22	9	5
Laurens	134	2	1	5	2	7	11	47	32	12	13	2
Lee	38 *	1	-	1	1	1	-	12	10	7	5	-
Lexington	574 *	-	8	11	22	33	33	202	127	74	62	2
McCormick	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	3	-	1
Marion	68 *	-	-	-	3	6	4	19	21	9	6	-
Marlboro	53	-	-	-	1	5	3	15	12	8	8	1
Newberry	77 *	1	1	1	3	3	10	30	16	7	5	-
Oconee	88 *	1	2	3	3	4	9	25	21	12	7	1
Orangeburg	335 *	-	3	6	15	8	26	120	98	33	24	2
Pickens	141 *	1	3	1	1	8	10	63	24	13	17	-
Richland	1,741 *	9	12	21	58	78	122	578	467	216	153	27
Saluda	36 *	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	12	9	3	-
Spartanburg	686 *	4	6	11	26	38	51	222	145	97	75	11
Sumter	318 *	1	5	6	13	21	13	110	77	40	29	3
Union	44 *	-	-	-	3	4	1	19	7	3	5	2
Williamsburg	65 *	-	-	5	3	2	3	18	17	11	6	-
York	578 *	6	4	10	20	30	40	191	119	76	59	23
Unknown	227 *	1	2	4	5	8	18	70	55	38	19	7

* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 White

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	5,208	26	49	81	141	251	321	1,747	1,190	711	646	45
Abbeville	15	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	-	3	2	-
Aiken	149	1	1	1	1	9	9	55	34	18	17	3
Allendale	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Anderson	189	3	5	6	11	12	10	43	42	38	19	-
Bamberg	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-
Barnwell	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-
Beaufort	191	2	2	6	3	11	5	58	48	24	32	-
Berkeley	254	-	-	5	3	12	14	84	64	36	36	-
Calhoun	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	-
Charleston	617	2	5	4	9	18	25	232	150	94	73	5
Cherokee	49	-	2	1	1	8	2	19	6	5	5	-
Chester	27	-	-	-	1	2	1	11	7	3	1	1
Chesterfield	46	-	-	-	1	1	4	17	10	5	7	1
Clarendon	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	-
Colleton	34	-	1	2	-	5	2	11	5	6	1	1
Darlington	40	1	1	1	1	1	3	15	4	3	10	-
Dillon	17	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	5	2	1	-
Dorchester	186	1	2	2	4	11	12	45	54	28	27	-
Edgefield	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1
Fairfield	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	-	-
Florence	81	-	1	4	2	4	7	25	17	9	10	2
Georgetown	52	-	-	-	2	2	4	16	12	11	5	-
Greenville	571	1	4	9	17	30	31	164	137	93	83	2
Greenwood	52	-	-	1	5	2	1	25	6	8	4	-
Hampton	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
Horry	453	4	2	7	12	14	26	155	113	59	55	6
Jasper	17	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	2	4	-
Kershaw	47	-	1	2	3	3	1	18	12	6	1	-
Lancaster	45	-	1	-	-	2	1	16	7	11	6	1
Laurens	52	1	-	3	1	-	2	19	15	5	6	-
Lee	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Lexington	381	-	5	6	17	25	15	132	89	47	44	1
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	13	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	1	2	2	-
Marlboro	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	3	-
Newberry	23	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	7	2	-	-
Oconee	71	1	1	3	3	4	8	21	15	9	6	-
Orangeburg	48	-	1	1	1	-	5	16	11	6	6	1
Pickens	111	1	3	1	1	7	7	44	18	13	16	-
Richland	469	2	4	8	9	17	42	179	121	42	43	2
Saluda	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	3	1	-
Spartanburg	372	4	4	3	15	19	34	123	62	55	50	3
Sumter	72	1	-	1	1	3	5	21	19	10	10	1
Union	16	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	2	-	2	-
Williamsburg	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
York	275	1	1	3	11	12	21	93	54	32	38	9
Unknown	73	-	1	1	-	2	8	19	15	10	12	5

Table E-2A. (continued)
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,193	37	63	114	185	293	368	2,035	1,558	875	549	116
Abbeville	17	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	6	2	1	-
Aiken	190	-	-	3	1	10	13	72	44	18	24	5
Allendale	22	-	1	-	1	2	-	7	8	1	2	-
Anderson	91	1	-	5	-	4	1	32	25	10	13	-
Bamberg	24	-	-	1	-	-	2	11	8	-	1	1
Barnwell	33	1	-	-	-	2	3	9	9	5	4	-
Beaufort	188	1	-	3	3	9	13	53	45	34	26	1
Berkeley	205	1	4	6	6	5	10	51	63	32	21	6
Calhoun	25	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	10	2	2	1
Charleston	542	5	5	12	13	18	31	194	128	85	49	2
Cherokee	52	-	2	2	3	3	3	9	13	11	5	1
Chester	75	1	2	1	1	2	7	20	18	14	8	1
Chesterfield	48	-	-	-	-	4	2	17	15	6	3	1
Clarendon	54	1	1	1	2	2	6	15	8	10	6	2
Colleton	42	-	3	1	-	1	2	16	9	5	5	-
Darlington	89	2	2	-	3	6	5	25	23	13	8	2
Dillon	56	-	-	-	-	4	2	22	14	7	4	3
Dorchester	160	-	1	1	8	13	7	46	46	20	15	3
Edgefield	13	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	-
Fairfield	60	-	-	4	2	2	7	17	6	9	10	3
Florence	222	1	3	4	6	6	13	65	63	44	11	6
Georgetown	72	-	3	1	5	3	1	19	19	12	5	4
Greenville	435	4	4	8	7	20	28	156	88	64	44	12
Greenwood	87	1	2	2	3	5	7	33	17	9	8	-
Hampton	24	1	-	2	-	-	-	12	3	5	1	-
Horry	127	-	1	4	2	3	3	48	31	22	12	1
Jasper	33	-	-	-	-	2	1	16	5	5	3	1
Kershaw	53	-	1	-	2	5	2	18	14	7	3	1
Lancaster	61	-	-	-	1	7	1	21	14	11	2	4
Laurens	82	1	1	2	1	7	9	28	17	7	7	2
Lee	34	1	-	1	-	1	-	12	9	7	3	-
Lexington	186	-	3	5	5	8	17	66	37	26	18	1
McCormick	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	2	-	1
Marion	54	-	-	-	3	4	3	13	20	7	4	-
Marlboro	44	-	-	-	1	3	2	12	12	8	5	1
Newberry	53	1	1	1	3	3	6	19	9	5	5	-
Oconee	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	6	3	1	-
Orangeburg	281	-	2	5	14	7	21	102	86	26	17	1
Pickens	28	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	5	-	1	-
Richland	1,248	7	8	13	48	59	79	393	338	170	109	24
Saluda	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	4	2	-
Spartanburg	300	-	1	7	11	19	16	96	78	40	25	7
Sumter	245	-	5	5	12	18	8	89	58	30	18	2
Union	27	-	-	-	1	2	-	11	5	3	3	2
Williamsburg	56	-	-	5	2	2	2	15	14	10	6	-
York	263	5	3	6	8	12	19	82	57	38	20	13
Unknown	144	1	1	3	5	6	9	49	37	25	7	1

Table E-3.
 Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Selected Counties, 2009
 (Occurrence Data)

Total

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	6,911	37	72	118	269	333	410	2,255	1,647	1,003	767	-
CHARLESTON	2,545	8	26	45	79	112	128	809	659	389	290	-
GREENVILLE	2,204	22	27	43	96	119	132	679	466	339	281	-
RICHLAND	2,161	7	19	30	94	102	150	767	521	275	196	-
ANDERSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

White

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	3,788	20	36	59	152	179	237	1,231	871	538	465	-
CHARLESTON	1,496	6	14	21	42	63	78	492	383	217	180	-
GREENVILLE	1,442	12	16	24	75	77	91	431	294	226	196	-
RICHLAND	849	2	6	14	35	39	68	308	193	95	89	-
ANDERSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

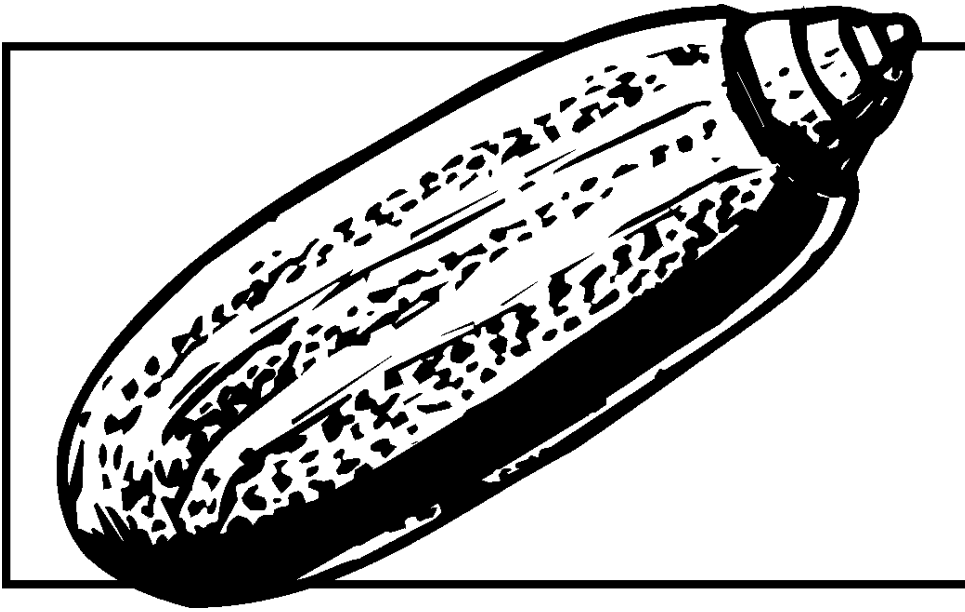
Black and Other

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	3,062	17	35	59	117	152	169	1,004	759	455	295	-
RICHLAND	1,312	5	13	16	59	63	82	459	328	180	107	-
CHARLESTON	990	2	11	24	37	47	6	298	259	163	103	-
GREENVILLE	760	10	11	19	21	42	41	247	172	112	85	-
YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Counties not listed had no occurrences

The State Shell

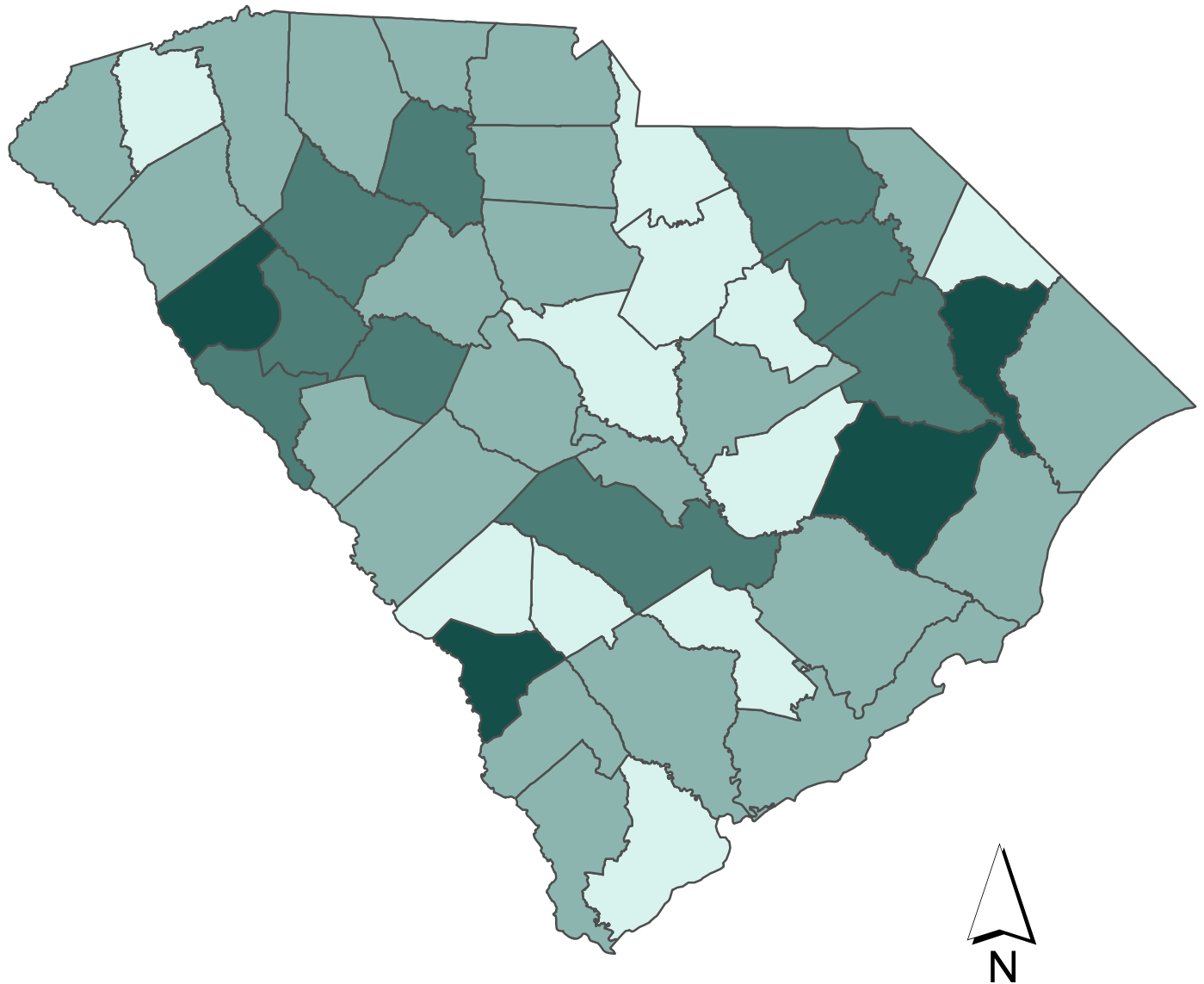
“The Oliva Sayana”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

PERINATAL

Figure F-1.
 Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates* by County
 South Carolina, 2007-2009
 (Residence Data)



Infant Mortality Rates

- 3.6 - 6.2
- 6.3 - 10.2
- 10.3 - 13.9
- 14.0 - 22.5

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
 Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table F-1.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1985	735	14.2	301	9.5	434	21.4
1986	685	13.2	318	10.2	367	17.9
1987	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
1988	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2
1989	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2
1990	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3
2008	504	8.0	242	5.9	241	10.8
2009	430	7.1	198	5.0	232	10.9

¹ Rate per 1,000 Live Births

* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2
 Infant Mortality Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Residence Data)

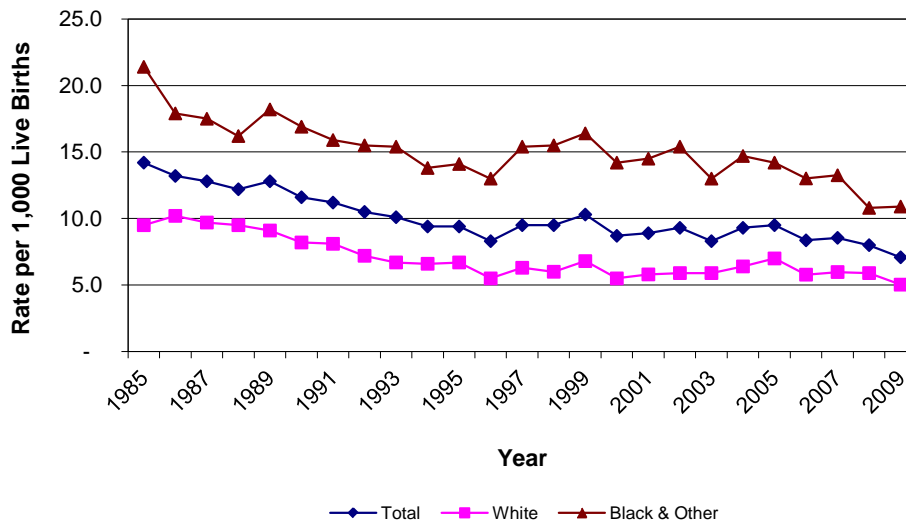


Table F-2.
 Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
Total Infant Deaths	430	164	38	58	170
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	71	24	7	13	27
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	68	60	3	-	5
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	44	-	2	7	35
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	33	-	-	2	31
Newborn Affected by Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	28	28	-	-	-
Bacterial Sepsis Of Newborn (P36)	14	3	4	7	-
Newborn Affected by Complication Of Placenta, Etc. (P02)	13	11	2	-	-
DZ of Circulatory System (I00-I99)	10	-	-	1	9
Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	9	-	-	-	9
All Other Causes	129	35	13	27	54

Figure F-3
 Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)

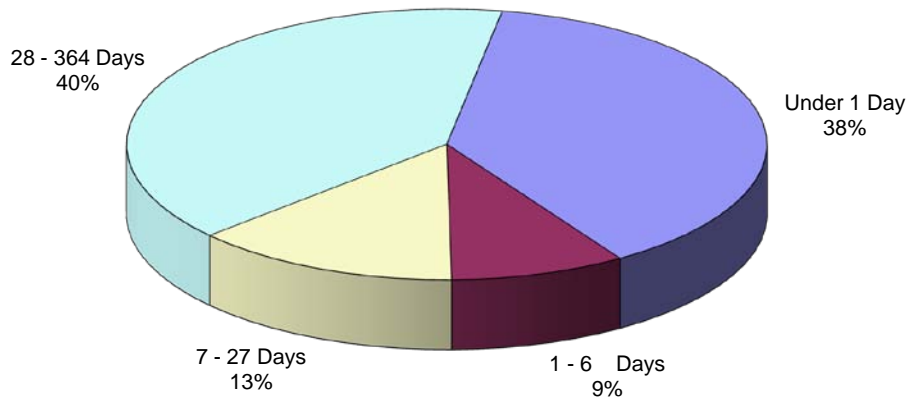


Table F-3.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	430	7.1	1,472 *	7.9	1,593 *	9.0
Abbeville	3	11.0	13	15.5	15	16.6
Aiken	11	5.6	43	7.2	66	11.3
Allendale	1	9.2	9	22.5	7	16.1
Anderson	17	7.3	53 *	7.4	56	8.1
Bamberg	-	0	2	3.6	4	6.7
Barnwell	1	3.5	5 *	5.2	11	11.4
Beaufort	7	3.2	35	5.1	45 *	6.7
Berkeley	10	3.9	59 *	7.6	56	8.2
Calhoun	1	6.2	5	9.7	3	6.0
Charleston	27	5.4	132 *	8.6	172 *	11.7
Cherokee	5	7.1	20	9.3	32	16.1
Chester	4	9.5	11	8.1	15	11.3
Chesterfield	13	23.9	23	13.2	20	12.0
Clarendon	-	0	7 *	5.7	7	5.7
Colleton	7	13.5	14	8.5	17	10.4
Darlington	10	12.2	26	10.3	29	11.1
Dillon	1	2.2	6	4.0	8	5.7
Dorchester	7	3.8	29	5.1	27	5.6
Edgefield	2	8.0	5	6.7	4	5.4
Fairfield	1	4.0	5	6.3	10	11.1
Florence	22	11.6	65	11.1	73	12.7
Georgetown	7	10.2	21	9.8	30	14.1
Greenville	47	7.3	139 *	7.0	122	6.8
Greenwood	13	13.7	31	10.5	43	15.8
Hampton	1	3.4	7	8.0	11	12.8
Horry	28	8.9	92	9.3	79	8.7
Jasper	2	5.3	10	8.3	10 *	9.4
Kershaw	2	2.6	14	5.7	14	6.1
Lancaster	5	5.5	17	6.0	23	9.2
Laurens	4	4.6	27	10.3	34	13.5
Lee	2	8.4	4	5.7	10	13.0
Lexington	20	5.7	68	6.6	56	5.8
McCormick	1	12.8	3	11.2	5	20.3
Marion	9	18.8	27 *	18.4	15	10.5
Marlboro	4	12.3	9	8.3	13	11.9
Newberry	2	3.8	10	6.3	6	3.8
Oconee	4	4.8	20 *	8.1	12	4.8
Orangeburg	7	5.2	57 *	13.8	55	13.7
Pickens	6	5.1	18	4.6	22	5.6
Richland	30	6.0	88 *	5.8	123	8.5
Saluda	4	15.4	10	12.3	4	5.0
Spartanburg	38	9.6	96 *	8.2	105	9.7
Sumter	14	8.8	37	7.4	45	9.0
Union	4	11.1	11	10.5	8	8.0
Williamsburg	5	12.4	22	16.2	17	12.1
York	21	7.0	67	7.3	54	6.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	198	5.0	683	5.7	728	6.4
Abbeville	1	5.6	4	7.3	4	6.6
Aiken	4	3.1	20	5.0	38	9.5
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	24.4
Anderson	6	3.3	28	4.9	28	5.0
Bamberg	-	0	1	5.7	2	11.8
Barnwell	1	7.2	2	4.7	2	4.7
Beaufort	4	2.5	16	3.2	22	4.5
Berkeley	5	2.7	30	5.4	28	5.8
Calhoun	1	12.2	3	11.5	-	0
Charleston	11	3.6	51	5.5	75	8.4
Cherokee	4	7.8	12	7.7	19	13.0
Chester	2	8.5	5	7.1	5	7.1
Chesterfield	7	21.9	11	10.7	11	11.3
Clarendon	-	0	2	3.8	2	4.1
Colleton	2	7.3	4	4.6	7	8.3
Darlington	4	9.4	11	8.8	10	7.5
Dillon	1	5.3	4	6.3	2	3.1
Dorchester	4	3.2	15	3.8	16	4.8
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	3	7.5
Fairfield	1	12.8	2	8.6	1	3.6
Florence	5	5.6	19	6.9	18	6.3
Georgetown	1	2.7	6	5.2	14	11.5
Greenville	17	3.4	69	4.6	61	4.4
Greenwood	6	10.1	16	8.6	15	8.7
Hampton	-	0	1	2.9	1	2.9
Horry	19	7.6	68	8.6	52	7.4
Jasper	1	4.7	3	4.3	3	5.0
Kershaw	1	1.9	9	5.2	7	4.2
Lancaster	2	3.2	4	2.0	12	7.2
Laurens	4	6.7	20	11.1	14	8.0
Lee	-	0	-	0	2	10.8
Lexington	12	4.3	46	5.5	32	4.1
McCormick	-	0	1	12.3	1	12.2
Marion	1	6.7	5	10.2	4	8.2
Marlboro	3	27.5	3	7.3	7	17.6
Newberry	2	5.9	7	6.8	4	3.9
Oconee	4	5.3	17	7.6	12	5.2
Orangeburg	1	2.5	12	9.8	13	10.7
Pickens	6	5.6	18	5.1	16	4.4
Richland	8	3.7	19	2.9	38	6.1
Saluda	2	10.7	7	11.9	3	5.1
Spartanburg	23	8.1	54	6.3	65	8.1
Sumter	7	9.2	10	4.3	16	6.6
Union	2	8.5	7	10.5	7	10.7
Williamsburg	-	0	1	2.8	3	7.8
York	13	5.8	40	5.9	31	5.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	232	10.9	768	11.7	862	13.9
Abbeville	2	21.7	9	30.8	11	37.0
Aiken	7	10.6	23	11.9	28	15.3
Allendale	1	11.6	9	27.4	5	14.2
Anderson	11	22.9	24	16.0	28	20.3
Bamberg	-	0	1	2.7	2	4.7
Barnwell	-	0	2	3.8	9	16.8
Beaufort	3	4.9	19	10.0	22	12.2
Berkeley	5	7.0	28	12.6	28	13.8
Calhoun	-	0	2	8.0	3	11.8
Charleston	16	8.1	77	12.6	96	16.7
Cherokee	1	5.2	8	13.5	13	25.0
Chester	2	10.6	6	9.2	10	16.0
Chesterfield	6	26.5	12	16.9	9	13.0
Clarendon	-	0	4	5.7	5	6.9
Colleton	5	20.5	10	13.0	10	12.6
Darlington	6	15.3	15	11.8	19	14.7
Dillon	-	0	2	2.3	6	7.9
Dorchester	3	4.9	14	8.1	11	7.6
Edgefield	2	16.4	5	14.5	1	2.9
Fairfield	-	0	3	5.4	9	14.3
Florence	17	17.0	46	14.8	55	19.3
Georgetown	6	19.0	15	15.4	16	17.4
Greenville	30	20.2	69	14.7	61	14.8
Greenwood	7	19.7	15	13.6	28	28.2
Hampton	1	6.1	6	11.2	10	19.2
Horry	9	14.4	24	12.0	27	13.3
Jasper	1	6.2	7	14.0	6	13.3
Kershaw	1	4.3	5	6.8	7	10.7
Lancaster	3	10.8	13	15.0	11	13.2
Laurens	-	0	7	8.7	20	25.9
Lee	2	11.0	4	7.5	8	13.7
Lexington	8	11.5	22	11.1	24	12.7
McCormick	1	17.9	2	10.6	4	24.5
Marion	8	24.3	21	21.4	11	11.6
Marlboro	1	4.6	6	9.0	6	8.6
Newberry	-	0	3	5.4	2	3.6
Oconee	-	0	2	8.9	-	0
Orangeburg	6	6.4	40	13.7	42	15.0
Pickens	-	0	-	0	6	18.6
Richland	22	7.8	67	7.7	85	10.4
Saluda	2	27.8	3	13.4	1	4.8
Spartanburg	15	13.6	39	12.2	40	14.4
Sumter	7	8.4	27	10.3	29	11.4
Union	2	16.0	4	10.5	1	2.9
Williamsburg	5	15.8	21	21.2	14	13.7
York	8	10.5	27	11.6	23	11.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	260	4.3	927 *	5.0	1,046 *	5.9
Abbeville	1	3.7	7	8.3	12	13.3
Aiken	5	2.6	28	4.7	44	7.5
Allendale	-	0	3	7.5	5	11.5
Anderson	13	5.6	32 *	4.5	42	6.1
Bamberg	-	0	1	1.8	3	5.0
Barnwell	1	3.5	4 *	4.2	9	9.3
Beaufort	5	2.3	25	3.6	35 *	5.2
Berkeley	6	2.3	35 *	4.5	39	5.7
Calhoun	-	0	4	7.8	3	6.0
Charleston	12	2.4	87 *	5.6	129 *	8.8
Cherokee	2	2.8	10	4.6	16	8.0
Chester	2	4.7	6	4.4	12	9.1
Chesterfield	10	18.3	17	9.8	18	10.8
Clarendon	-	0	5 *	4.1	4	3.3
Colleton	3	5.8	7	4.2	10	6.1
Darlington	4	4.9	16	6.3	16	6.1
Dillon	-	0	3	2.0	3	2.1
Dorchester	3	1.6	21	3.7	20	4.2
Edgefield	2	8.0	5	6.7	2	2.7
Fairfield	1	4.0	4	5.1	7	7.8
Florence	11	5.8	40	6.8	50	8.7
Georgetown	4	5.8	14	6.5	18	8.4
Greenville	29	4.5	99 *	5.0	74	4.1
Greenwood	9	9.5	21	7.1	32	11.7
Hampton	1	3.4	6	6.8	8	9.3
Horry	21	6.7	67	6.8	50	5.5
Jasper	2	5.3	7	5.8	5	4.7
Kershaw	1	1.3	9	3.6	8	3.5
Lancaster	4	4.4	11	3.9	12	4.8
Laurens	1	1.2	15	5.7	22	8.7
Lee	1	4.2	3	4.2	6	7.8
Lexington	9	2.6	35	3.4	33	3.4
McCormick	1	12.8	2	7.4	5	20.3
Marion	7	14.6	19	12.9	7	4.9
Marlboro	4	12.3	6	5.6	8	7.3
Newberry	1	1.9	4	2.5	4	2.5
Oconee	2	2.4	14	5.7	8	3.2
Orangeburg	5	3.7	39 *	9.4	37	9.2
Pickens	5	4.3	13	3.3	11	2.8
Richland	18	3.6	48 *	3.1	74	5.1
Saluda	2	7.7	4	4.9	3	3.8
Spartanburg	25	6.3	60 *	5.1	60	5.6
Sumter	9	5.6	18	3.6	26	5.2
Union	1	2.8	5	4.8	5	5.0
Williamsburg	4	9.9	14	10.3	10	7.1
York	13	4.3	34	3.7	41	5.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	119	3.0	427	3.5	472	4.1
Abbeville	-	0	2	3.6	2	3.3
Aiken	1	0.8	12	3.0	24	6.0
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	24.4
Anderson	4	2.2	16	2.8	21	3.8
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	5.9
Barnwell	1	7.2	2	4.7	2	4.7
Beaufort	3	1.9	12	2.4	16	3.3
Berkeley	3	1.6	17	3.1	20	4.1
Calhoun	-	0	2	7.6	-	0
Charleston	4	1.3	33	3.6	53	6.0
Cherokee	1	1.9	4	2.6	10	6.8
Chester	1	4.3	3	4.3	5	7.1
Chesterfield	5	15.7	7	6.8	10	10.3
Clarendon	-	0	1	1.9	1	2.0
Colleton	1	3.6	3	3.4	4	4.7
Darlington	1	2.4	6	4.8	5	3.8
Dillon	-	0	2	3.2	1	1.5
Dorchester	2	1.6	11	2.8	11	3.3
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	2.5
Fairfield	1	12.8	2	8.6	1	3.6
Florence	2	2.2	10	3.6	13	4.5
Georgetown	1	2.7	4	3.4	9	7.4
Greenville	11	2.2	49	3.3	36	2.6
Greenwood	4	6.8	10	5.4	10	5.8
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Horry	14	5.6	51	6.5	32	4.6
Jasper	1	4.7	2	2.9	1	1.7
Kershaw	-	0	5	2.9	6	3.6
Lancaster	2	3.2	3	1.5	5	3.0
Laurens	1	1.7	11	6.1	8	4.6
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	5.4
Lexington	6	2.1	25	3.0	20	2.6
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	12.2
Marion	-	0	2	4.1	2	4.1
Marlboro	3	27.5	3	7.3	5	12.6
Newberry	1	3.0	4	3.9	2	2.0
Oconee	2	2.6	13	5.8	8	3.5
Orangeburg	1	2.5	7	5.7	9	7.4
Pickens	5	4.6	13	3.7	9	2.5
Richland	6	2.8	13	2.0	27	4.3
Saluda	1	5.3	3	5.1	2	3.4
Spartanburg	15	5.3	32	3.8	37	4.6
Sumter	5	6.6	6	2.6	11	4.5
Union	1	4.3	3	4.5	4	6.1
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	2	5.2
York	9	4.0	23	3.4	21	3.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	141	6.6	482	7.3	572	9.3
Abbeville	1	10.9	5	17.1	10	33.7
Aiken	4	6.1	16	8.3	20	10.9
Allendale	-	0	3	9.1	3	8.5
Anderson	9	18.7	15	10.0	21	15.3
Bamberg	-	0	1	2.7	2	4.7
Barnwell	-	0	1	1.9	7	13.0
Beaufort	2	3.3	13	6.8	18	10.0
Berkeley	3	4.2	17	7.7	19	9.4
Calhoun	-	0	2	8.0	3	11.8
Charleston	8	4.0	51	8.3	75	13.1
Cherokee	1	5.2	6	10.2	6	11.5
Chester	1	5.3	3	4.6	7	11.2
Chesterfield	5	22.1	10	14.1	8	11.5
Clarendon	-	0	3	4.3	3	4.2
Colleton	2	8.2	4	5.2	6	7.6
Darlington	3	7.7	10	7.9	11	8.5
Dillon	-	0	1	1.2	2	2.6
Dorchester	1	1.6	10	5.8	9	6.2
Edgefield	2	16.4	5	14.5	1	2.9
Fairfield	-	0	2	3.6	6	9.6
Florence	9	9.0	30	9.7	37	13.0
Georgetown	3	9.5	10	10.2	9	9.8
Greenville	18	12.1	49	10.4	38	9.2
Greenwood	5	14.0	11	10.0	22	22.1
Hampton	1	6.1	6	11.2	7	13.4
Horry	7	11.2	16	8.0	18	8.9
Jasper	1	6.2	5	10.0	4	8.9
Kershaw	1	4.3	4	5.4	2	3.1
Lancaster	2	7.2	8	9.2	7	8.4
Laurens	-	0	4	5.0	14	18.1
Lee	1	5.5	3	5.6	5	8.6
Lexington	3	4.3	10	5.1	13	6.9
McCormick	1	17.9	2	10.6	4	24.5
Marion	7	21.3	17	17.3	5	5.3
Marlboro	1	4.6	3	4.5	3	4.3
Newberry	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Oconee	-	0	1	4.4	-	0
Orangeburg	4	4.3	27	9.3	28	10.0
Pickens	-	0	-	0	2	6.2
Richland	12	4.3	33	3.8	47	5.8
Saluda	1	13.9	1	4.5	1	4.8
Spartanburg	10	9.1	25	7.8	23	8.3
Sumter	4	4.8	12	4.6	15	5.9
Union	-	0	2	5.2	1	2.9
Williamsburg	4	12.7	14	14.1	8	7.8
York	4	5.2	11	4.7	20	10.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	170	2.8	545 *	2.9	547 *	3.1
Abbeville	2	7.4	6	7.1	3	3.3
Aiken	6	3.1	15	2.5	22	3.8
Allendale	1	9.2	6	15.0	2	4.6
Anderson	4	1.7	21	2.9	14	2.0
Bamberg	-	0	1	1.8	1	1.7
Barnwell	-	0	1	1.0	2	2.1
Beaufort	2	0.9	10	1.4	10	1.5
Berkeley	4	1.6	24	3.1	17	2.5
Calhoun	1	6.2	1	1.9	-	0
Charleston	15	3.0	45 *	2.9	43	2.9
Cherokee	3	4.2	10	4.6	16	8.0
Chester	2	4.7	5	3.7	3	2.3
Chesterfield	3	5.5	6	3.5	2	1.2
Clarendon	-	0	2	1.6	3	2.4
Colleton	4	7.7	7	4.2	7	4.3
Darlington	6	7.3	10	4.0	13	5.0
Dillon	1	2.2	3	2.0	5	3.6
Dorchester	4	2.2	8	1.4	7	1.5
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	2.7
Fairfield	-	0	1	1.3	3	3.3
Florence	11	5.8	25	4.3	23	4.0
Georgetown	3	4.4	7	3.3	12	5.6
Greenville	18	2.8	40	2.0	48	2.7
Greenwood	4	4.2	10	3.4	11	4.0
Hampton	-	0	1	1.1	3	3.5
Horry	7	2.2	25	2.5	29	3.2
Jasper	-	0	3	2.5	5 *	4.7
Kershaw	1	1.3	5	2.0	6	2.6
Lancaster	1	1.1	6	2.1	11	4.4
Laurens	3	3.5	12	4.6	12	4.8
Lee	1	4.2	1	1.4	4	5.2
Lexington	11	3.1	33	3.2	23	2.4
McCormick	-	0	1	3.7	-	0
Marion	2	4.2	8 *	5.4	8	5.6
Marlboro	-	0	3	2.8	5	4.6
Newberry	1	1.9	6	3.8	2	1.3
Oconee	2	2.4	6 *	2.4	4	1.6
Orangeburg	2	1.5	18	4.4	18	4.5
Pickens	1	0.9	5	1.3	11	2.8
Richland	12	2.4	40	2.6	49	3.4
Saluda	2	7.7	6	7.4	1	1.3
Spartanburg	13	3.3	36	3.1	45	4.2
Sumter	5	3.1	19	3.8	19	3.8
Union	3	8.3	6	5.7	3	3.0
Williamsburg	1	2.5	8	5.9	7	5.0
York	8	2.7	33	3.6	13	1.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	79	2.0	256	2.1	256	2.2
Abbeville	1	5.6	2	3.6	2	3.3
Aiken	3	2.3	8	2.0	14	3.5
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2	1.1	12	2.1	7	1.3
Bamberg	-	0	1	5.7	1	5.9
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1	0.6	4	0.8	6	1.2
Berkeley	2	1.1	13	2.3	8	1.7
Calhoun	1	12.2	1	3.8	-	0
Charleston	7	2.3	18	1.9	22	2.5
Cherokee	3	5.8	8	5.1	9	6.1
Chester	1	4.3	2	2.9	-	0
Chesterfield	2	6.3	4	3.9	1	1.0
Clarendon	-	0	1	1.9	1	2.0
Colleton	1	3.6	1	1.1	3	3.5
Darlington	3	7.1	5	4.0	5	3.8
Dillon	1	5.3	2	3.2	1	1.5
Dorchester	2	1.6	4	1.0	5	1.5
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	5.0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	3	3.3	9	3.2	5	1.7
Georgetown	-	0	2	1.7	5	4.1
Greenville	6	1.2	20	1.3	25	1.8
Greenwood	2	3.4	6	3.2	5	2.9
Hampton	-	0	1	2.9	-	0
Horry	5	2.0	17	2.2	20	2.9
Jasper	-	0	1	1.4	2	3.3
Kershaw	1	1.9	4	2.3	1	0.6
Lancaster	-	0	1	0.5	7	4.2
Laurens	3	5.0	9	5.0	6	3.4
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	5.4
Lexington	6	2.1	21	2.5	12	1.5
McCormick	-	0	1	12.3	-	0
Marion	1	6.7	3	6.1	2	4.1
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	2	5.0
Newberry	1	3.0	3	2.9	2	2.0
Oconee	2	2.6	4	1.8	4	1.7
Orangeburg	-	0	5	4.1	4	3.3
Pickens	1	0.9	5	1.4	7	1.9
Richland	2	0.9	6	0.9	11	1.8
Saluda	1	5.3	4	6.8	1	1.7
Spartanburg	8	2.8	22	2.6	28	3.5
Sumter	2	2.6	4	1.7	5	2.1
Union	1	4.3	4	6.0	3	4.6
Williamsburg	-	0	1	2.8	1	2.6
York	4	1.8	17	2.5	10	1.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009, 2007-2009, 2004-2006
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2009		2007-2009		2004-2006	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	91	4.3	286	4.3	290	4.7
Abbeville	1	10.9	4	13.7	1	3.4
Aiken	3	4.5	7	3.6	8	4.4
Allendale	1	11.6	6	18.3	2	5.7
Anderson	2	4.2	9	6.0	7	5.1
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	1	1.9	2	3.7
Beaufort	1	1.6	6	3.1	4	2.2
Berkeley	2	2.8	11	5.0	9	4.4
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8	4.0	26	4.2	21	3.7
Cherokee	-	0	2	3.4	7	13.4
Chester	1	5.3	3	4.6	3	4.8
Chesterfield	1	4.4	2	2.8	1	1.4
Clarendon	-	0	1	1.4	2	2.8
Colleton	3	12.3	6	7.8	4	5.0
Darlington	3	7.7	5	3.9	8	6.2
Dillon	-	0	1	1.2	4	5.3
Dorchester	2	3.3	4	2.3	2	1.4
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	1	1.8	3	4.8
Florence	8	8.0	16	5.2	18	6.3
Georgetown	3	9.5	5	5.1	7	7.6
Greenville	12	8.1	20	4.3	23	5.6
Greenwood	2	5.6	4	3.6	6	6.0
Hampton	-	0	-	0	3	5.8
Horry	2	3.2	8	4.0	9	4.4
Jasper	-	0	2	4.0	2	4.4
Kershaw	-	0	1	1.4	5	7.6
Lancaster	1	3.6	5	5.8	4	4.8
Laurens	-	0	3	3.7	6	7.8
Lee	1	5.5	1	1.9	3	5.1
Lexington	5	7.2	12	6.1	11	5.8
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	3.0	4	4.1	6	6.3
Marlboro	-	0	3	4.5	3	4.3
Newberry	-	0	3	5.4	-	0
Oconee	-	0	1	4.4	-	0
Orangeburg	2	2.1	13	4.5	14	5.0
Pickens	-	0	-	0	4	12.4
Richland	10	3.5	34	3.9	38	4.7
Saluda	1	13.9	2	8.9	-	0
Spartanburg	5	4.5	14	4.4	17	6.1
Sumter	3	3.6	15	5.7	14	5.5
Union	2	16.0	2	5.2	-	0
Williamsburg	1	3.2	7	7.1	6	5.9
York	4	5.2	16	6.9	3	1.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	570 *	9.3	227	5.7	341	15.8
Abbeville	1	3.7	-	0	1	10.8
Aiken	24	12.1	12	9.2	12	17.9
Allendale	5	43.9	1	41.7	4	44.4
Anderson	21	9.0	11	5.9	10	20.4
Bamberg	9	45.9	1	15.2	8	61.5
Barnwell	1	3.5	-	0	1	6.7
Beaufort	26	11.6	12	7.5	14	22.4
Berkeley	25 *	9.7	9	4.9	15	20.7
Calhoun	3	18.3	2	23.8	1	12.5
Charleston	43	8.5	12	3.9	31	15.4
Cherokee	6	8.4	3	5.8	3	15.4
Chester	9	20.9	5	20.9	4	20.8
Chesterfield	7	12.7	1	3.1	6	25.9
Clarendon	4	10.0	-	0	4	17.7
Colleton	4	7.6	2	7.2	2	8.1
Darlington	10	12.1	4	9.3	6	15.1
Dillon	10	21.3	4	20.8	6	21.6
Dorchester	20	10.7	5	4.0	15	24.0
Edgefield	1	4.0	-	0	1	8.1
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	30	15.6	14	15.4	16	15.8
Georgetown	6	8.7	2	5.4	4	12.5
Greenville	35	5.4	14	2.8	21	14.0
Greenwood	6 *	6.3	1	1.7	4	11.1
Hampton	10	33.0	5	37.3	5	29.6
Horry	27	8.5	18	7.1	9	14.2
Jasper	3	7.9	1	4.7	2	12.2
Kershaw	6	7.7	2	3.7	4	17.0
Lancaster	5	5.5	1	1.6	4	14.2
Laurens	1	1.2	-	0	1	3.7
Lee	4	16.5	-	0	4	21.5
Lexington	30	8.5	23	8.1	7	9.9
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	5	10.3	1	6.6	4	12.0
Marlboro	7	21.1	2	18.0	5	22.6
Newberry	5	9.5	2	5.9	3	16.0
Oconee	7	8.4	3	3.9	4	54.8
Orangeburg	10	7.4	-	0	10	10.6
Pickens	5	4.2	5	4.6	-	0
Richland	55	10.9	14	6.4	41	14.3
Saluda	3	11.5	2	10.6	1	13.7
Spartanburg	30	7.6	19	6.6	11	9.9
Sumter	23	14.2	5	6.5	18	21.2
Union	3	8.3	1	4.2	2	15.7
Williamsburg	7	17.0	-	0	7	21.7
York	18	5.9	8	3.6	10	12.9
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	570 *	97	382	87	3	1
Abbeville	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	24	3	17	4	-	-
Allendale	5	2	2	1	-	-
Anderson	21	4	12	5	-	-
Bamberg	9	-	6	3	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	26	5	16	5	-	-
Berkeley	25 *	4	16	4	1	-
Calhoun	3	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	43	9	26	7	-	1
Cherokee	6	1	5	-	-	-
Chester	9	2	7	-	-	-
Chesterfield	7	1	5	1	-	-
Clarendon	4	1	3	-	-	-
Colleton	4	1	3	-	-	-
Darlington	10	4	5	1	-	-
Dillon	10	4	5	1	-	-
Dorchester	20	5	14	1	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	30	6	19	5	-	-
Georgetown	6	1	4	1	-	-
Greenville	35	2	30	3	-	-
Greenwood	6 *	3	2	1	-	-
Hampton	10	1	9	-	-	-
Horry	27	2	21	4	-	-
Jasper	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	6	2	2	2	-	-
Lancaster	5	-	5	-	-	-
Laurens	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lee	4	3	1	-	-	-
Lexington	30	-	25	5	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	5	-	5	-	-	-
Marlboro	7	3	4	-	-	-
Newberry	5	-	4	1	-	-
Oconee	7	-	6	1	-	-
Orangeburg	10	1	8	1	-	-
Pickens	5	1	3	1	-	-
Richland	55	1	41	13	-	-
Saluda	3	1	1	1	-	-
Spartanburg	30	11	14	4	1	-
Sumter	23	5	14	3	1	-
Union	3	1	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	7	-	3	4	-	-
York	18	4	11	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	227	38	139	49	1	
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	12	1	10	1	-	-
Allendale	1	-	1	-	-	-
Anderson	11	1	6	4	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	12	3	7	2	-	-
Berkeley	9	2	5	2	-	-
Calhoun	2	-	1	1	-	-
Charleston	12	1	6	5	-	-
Cherokee	3	-	3	-	-	-
Chester	5	1	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	-	-	1	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	2	1	1	-	-	-
Darlington	4	1	3	-	-	-
Dillon	4	3	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	5	2	3	-	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	14	2	8	4	-	-
Georgetown	2	-	1	1	-	-
Greenville	14	-	13	1	-	-
Greenwood	1	-	-	1	-	-
Hampton	5	-	5	-	-	-
Horry	18	2	13	3	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	2	1	-	1	-	-
Lancaster	1	-	1	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	23	-	18	5	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	2	-	-	-	-
Newberry	2	-	2	-	-	-
Oconee	3	-	3	-	-	-
Orangeburg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	5	1	3	1	-	-
Richland	14	1	6	7	-	-
Saluda	2	-	1	1	-	-
Spartanburg	19	8	7	3	1	-
Sumter	5	2	2	1	-	-
Union	1	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	8	3	2	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	341	59	241	38	2	1
Abbeville	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	12	2	7	3	-	-
Allendale	4	2	1	1	-	-
Anderson	10	3	6	1	-	-
Bamberg	8	-	5	3	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	14	2	9	3	-	-
Berkeley	15	2	10	2	1	-
Calhoun	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	31	8	20	2	-	1
Cherokee	3	1	2	-	-	-
Chester	4	1	3	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	1	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	4	1	3	-	-	-
Colleton	2	-	2	-	-	-
Darlington	6	3	2	1	-	-
Dillon	6	1	5	-	-	-
Dorchester	15	3	11	1	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	16	4	11	1	-	-
Georgetown	4	1	3	-	-	-
Greenville	21	2	17	2	-	-
Greenwood	4	3	1	-	-	-
Hampton	5	1	4	-	-	-
Horry	9	-	8	1	-	-
Jasper	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	4	1	2	1	-	-
Lancaster	4	-	4	-	-	-
Laurens	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lee	4	3	1	-	-	-
Lexington	7	-	7	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	4	-	4	-	-	-
Marlboro	5	1	4	-	-	-
Newberry	3	-	2	1	-	-
Oconee	4	-	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	10	1	8	1	-	-
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	41	-	35	6	-	-
Saluda	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	11	3	7	1	-	-
Sumter	18	3	12	2	1	-
Union	2	1	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	7	-	3	4	-	-
York	10	1	9	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	830 *	13.6	346	8.7	482	22.3
Abbeville	2	7.3	-	0	2	21.5
Aiken	29	14.6	13	10.0	16	23.8
Allendale	5	43.9	1	41.7	4	44.4
Anderson	34	14.5	15	8.1	19	38.7
Bamberg	9	45.9	1	15.2	8	61.5
Barnwell	2	6.9	1	7.2	1	6.7
Beaufort	31	13.9	15	9.3	16	25.6
Berkeley	31 *	12.0	12	6.5	18	24.8
Calhoun	3	18.3	2	23.8	1	12.5
Charleston	55	10.8	16	5.2	39	19.4
Cherokee	8	11.2	4	7.7	4	20.5
Chester	11	25.5	6	25.1	5	26.0
Chesterfield	17	30.8	6	18.8	11	47.4
Clarendon	4	10.0	-	0	4	17.7
Colleton	7	13.4	3	10.8	4	16.3
Darlington	14	16.9	5	11.7	9	22.6
Dillon	10	21.3	4	20.8	6	21.6
Dorchester	23	12.3	7	5.6	16	25.6
Edgefield	3	12.0	-	0	3	24.4
Fairfield	1	4.0	1	12.8	-	0
Florence	41	21.3	16	17.6	25	24.6
Georgetown	10	14.5	3	8.0	7	21.9
Greenville	64	9.9	25	5.0	39	25.9
Greenwood	15 *	15.7	5	8.4	9	25.0
Hampton	11	36.3	5	37.3	6	35.5
Horry	48	15.1	32	12.6	16	25.2
Jasper	5	13.2	2	9.3	3	18.3
Kershaw	7	9.0	2	3.7	5	21.3
Lancaster	9	9.9	3	4.8	6	21.4
Laurens	2	2.3	1	1.7	1	3.7
Lee	5	20.7	-	0	5	26.9
Lexington	39	11.0	29	10.2	10	14.2
McCormick	1	12.8	-	0	1	17.9
Marion	12	24.8	1	6.6	11	33.0
Marlboro	11	33.1	5	45.0	6	27.1
Newberry	6	11.4	3	8.8	3	16.0
Oconee	9	10.8	5	6.6	4	54.8
Orangeburg	15	11.2	1	2.5	14	14.8
Pickens	10	8.5	10	9.3	-	0
Richland	73	14.5	20	9.2	53	18.5
Saluda	5	19.1	3	15.9	2	27.4
Spartanburg	55	13.9	34	11.9	21	18.9
Sumter	32	19.8	10	13.0	22	25.9
Union	4	11.0	2	8.5	2	15.7
Williamsburg	11	26.8	-	0	11	34.1
York	31	10.2	17	7.5	14	18.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Table F-9
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	18	-	1	5	4	4	4	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	15	-	-	4	4	4	3	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	8	-	-	3	2	1	2	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	6	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	6	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table F-9A
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Race and Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	9	-	-	2	2	1	4	-	-	9	-	1	3	2	3	-	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	8	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	7	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67,O72)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

The State Flower

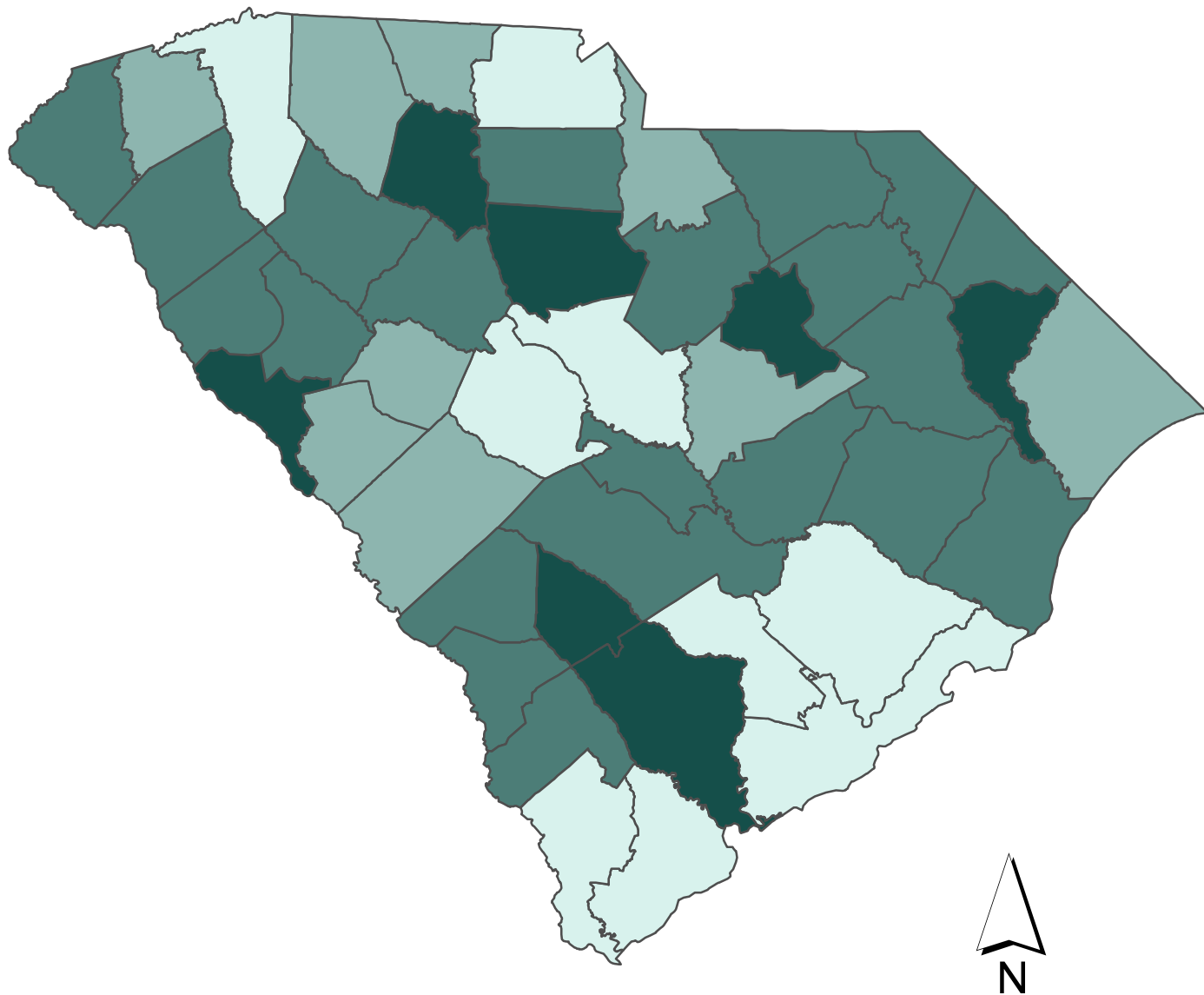
“The Yellow Jasmine”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924

DEATH

Figure G-1.
 Death Rates* by County
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)



Death Rates

- 6.2 - 8.3
- 8.4 - 9.8
- 9.9 - 11.6
- 11.7 - 13.2

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
 Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1985-2009
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1985	27,077	8.0	18,390	8.0	8,687	8.2
1986	28,122	8.2	19,098	8.2	9,024	8.3
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
1988	29,397 *	8.4	19,951	8.3	9,443	8.4
1989	29,576	8.4	20,032	8.3	9,544	8.5
1990	29,621 *	8.5	20,192	8.4	9,427	8.8
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
2008	40,197	9.0	29,015	9.3	10,965	8.0
2009	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8

¹ Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1985-2009
(Residence Data)

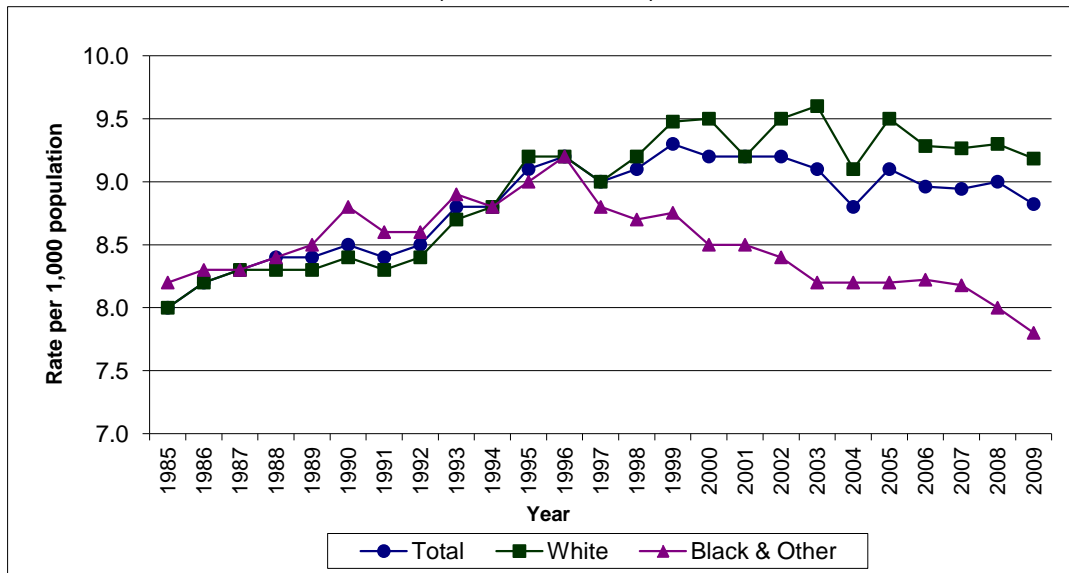


Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	40,242 *	100.0	29,080	100.0	10,880	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	29,873 *	74.2	21,750	74.8	7,921	72.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,080 *	22.6	6,575	22.6	2,433	22.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8,998 *	22.4	6,476	22.3	2,477	22.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,387 *	5.9	1,636	5.6	736	6.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,304 *	5.7	2,016	6.9	277	2.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2,218 *	5.5	1,641	5.6	559	5.1
Alzheimers (G30)	1,475 *	3.7	1,216	4.2	252	2.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,114 *	2.8	659	2.3	443	4.1
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	892 *	2.2	517	1.8	369	3.4
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	756 *	1.9	577	2.0	173	1.6
Septicemia (A40-A41)	649 *	1.6	437	1.5	202	1.9
All Other Causes	10,369 *	25.8	7,330	25.2	2,959	27.2

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution for the
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

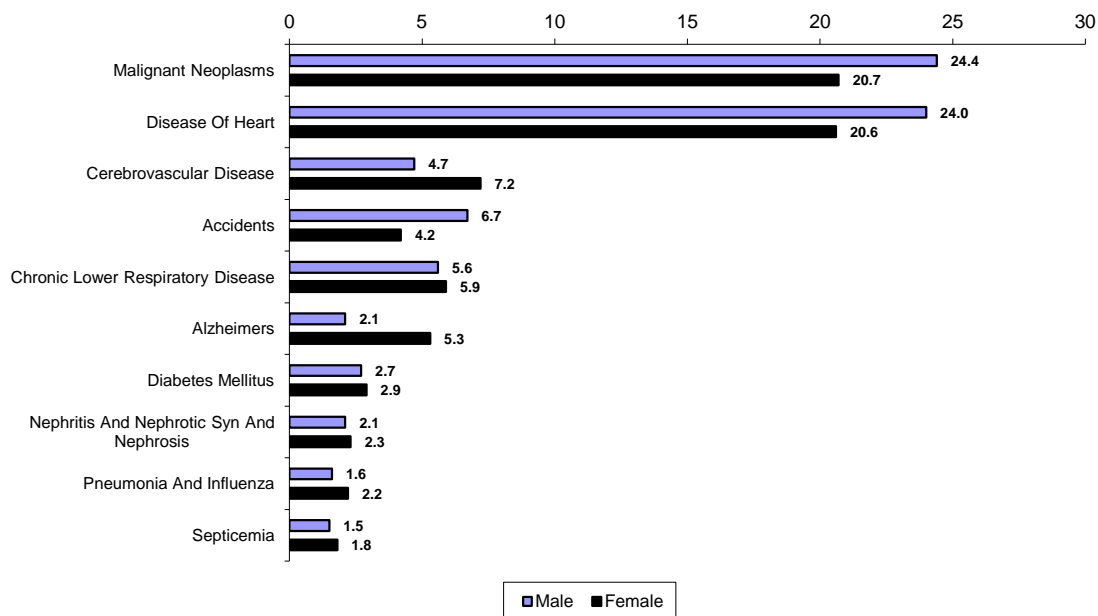


Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	20,628 *	100.0	14,948	100.0	5,539	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	15,746 *	76.3	11,589	77.5	4,051	73.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5,025 *	24.4	3,660	24.5	1,323	23.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,954 *	24.0	3,645	24.4	1,280	23.1
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,388 *	6.7	980	6.6	397	7.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,149 *	5.6	969	6.5	176	3.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	966 *	4.7	643	4.3	318	5.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	551 *	2.7	347	2.3	198	3.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	483 *	2.3	421	2.8	60	1.1
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	442 *	2.1	280	1.9	160	2.9
Alzheimers (G30)	435 *	2.1	364	2.4	70	1.3
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	353 *	1.7	280	1.9	69	1.2
All Other Causes	4,882 *	23.7	3,359	22.5	1,488	26.9

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	19,607 *	100.0	14,127	100.0	5,339	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	14,320 *	73.0	10,402	73.6	3,823	71.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,054 *	20.7	2,914	20.6	1,110	20.8
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,044 *	20.6	2,831	20.0	1,197	22.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,420 *	7.2	992	7.0	418	7.8
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,154 *	5.9	1,046	7.4	101	1.9
Alzheimers (G30)	1,040 *	5.3	852	6.0	182	3.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	830 *	4.2	661	4.7	162	3.0
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	562 *	2.9	312	2.2	244	4.6
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	450 *	2.3	237	1.7	209	3.9
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	422 *	2.2	324	2.3	95	1.8
Septicemia (A40-A41)	344 *	1.8	233	1.6	105	2.0
All Other Causes	5,287 *	27.0	3,725	26.4	1,516	28.4

* Includes unknown race

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	430 *	100.0	198	100.0	232	100.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	71 *	16.5	34	17.2	37	15.9
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	68 *	15.8	28	14.1	40	17.2
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	44	10.2	25	12.6	19	8.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	33 *	7.7	22	11.1	11	4.7
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	28 *	6.5	11	5.6	17	7.3
All Other Causes	186 *	43.3	78	39.4	108	46.6
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	82 *	100.0	41	100.0	39	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	26 *	31.7	18	43.9	7	17.9
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	12	14.6	4	9.8	8	20.5
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	8	9.8	5	12.2	2	5.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6	7.3	4	9.8	2	5.1
Pneumonia and Influenza (J09-J18)	4	4.9	1	2.4	3	7.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	4	4.9	0	0.0	4	10.3
All Other Causes	22	26.8	9	22.0	13	33.3
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	96 *	100.0	62	100.0	32	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	37	38.5	21	33.9	15	46.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	12	12.5	5	8.1	7	21.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8	8.3	7	11.3	1	3.1
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	5	5.2	3	6.5	1	3.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	5	5.2	5	8.1	0	0.0
All Other Causes	29 *	30.2	20	32.3	8	25.0
15-24 Years						
All Causes	569 *	100.0	323	100.0	239	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	289 *	50.8	204	63.2	82	34.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	89 *	15.6	21	6.5	67	28.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	64	11.2	43	13.3	21	8.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	21	3.7	10	3.1	11	4.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	18 *	3.2	5	1.5	13	5.4
All Other Causes	88 *	15.5	40	12.4	45	18.8
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,115 *	100.0	1,303	100.0	799	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	605 *	28.6	444	34.1	156	19.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	299	14.1	175	13.4	124	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	258	12.2	146	11.2	111	13.9
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	197	9.3	171	13.1	26	3.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	139	6.6	39	3.0	96	12.0
All Other Causes	617 *	29.2	328	25.2	286	35.8
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	9,493 *	100.0	6,120	100.0	3,282	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,914 *	30.7	1,937	31.7	949	28.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,172 *	22.9	1,344	22.0	808	24.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	685 *	7.2	488	8.0	192	5.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	389 *	4.1	187	3.1	197	6.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	385 *	4.1	306	5.0	77	2.3
All Other Causes	2,948 *	31.1	1,858	30.4	1059	32.3
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,432 *	100.0	5,334	100.0	2,044	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,406 *	32.4	1,774	33.3	612	29.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,603 *	21.6	1,113	20.9	481	23.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	632 *	8.5	559	10.5	70	3.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	427	5.7	252	4.7	173	8.5
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	271 *	3.6	161	3.0	107	5.2
All Other Causes	2,093 *	28.2	1,475	27.7	601	29.4
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	20,025 *	100.0	15,699	100.0	4,213	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,888 *	24.4	3,827	24.4	1,045	24.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,463 *	17.3	2,699	17.2	741	17.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,519 *	7.6	1,170	7.5	341	8.1
Alzheimers (G30)	1,374 *	6.9	1,135	7.2	232	5.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,265 *	6.3	1,144	7.3	115	2.7
All Other Causes	7,516 *	37.5	5,724	36.5	1,739	41.3

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	227 *	100.0	109	100.0	118	100.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	33 *	14.5	17	15.6	16	13.6
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	32	14.1	14	12.8	18	15.3
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	25 *	11.0	15	13.8	10	8.5
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	21 *	9.3	14	12.8	7	5.9
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	17 *	7.5	7	6.4	10	8.5
All Other Causes	99 *	43.6	42	38.5	57	48.3
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	43 *	100.0	21	100.0	21	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	15 *	34.9	10	47.6	4	19.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	14.0	2	9.5	4	19.0
Chronic Lower Respirator Disease (J40-J47)	4	9.3	0	0.0	4	19.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	4	9.3	2	9.5	2	9.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2	4.7	2	9.5	0	0.0
Meningitis (G00,G03)	2	4.7	2	9.5	0	0.0
All Other Causes	10	23.3	3	14.3	7	33.3
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	51 *	100.0	31	100.0	20	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	19	37.3	11	35.5	8	40.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9	17.6	4	12.9	5	25.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	4	7.8	3	9.7	1	5.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	3	5.9	3	9.7	0	0.0
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	2	3.9	1	3.2	1	5.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	3.9	2	6.5	0	0.0
All Other Causes	12 *	23.5	7	22.6	5	25.0
15-24 Years						
All Causes	412 *	100.0	223	100.0	187	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	208	50.5	141	63.2	65	34.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	79 *	19.2	17	7.6	62	33.2
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	52	12.6	32	14.3	20	10.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	15	3.6	8	3.6	7	3.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8 *	1.9	1	0.4	7	3.7
All Other Causes	50	12.1	24	10.8	26	13.9
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,377 *	100.0	860	100.0	507	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	438 *	31.8	309	35.9	125	24.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	204	14.8	120	14.0	84	16.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	157	11.4	137	15.9	20	3.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	131	9.5	75	8.7	55	10.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	112	8.1	30	3.5	78	15.4
All Other Causes	335 *	24.3	189	22.0	145	28.6
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	5,900 *	100.0	3,844	100.0	2,000	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,683 *	28.5	1,111	28.9	557	27.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,545 *	26.2	1,012	26.3	519	26.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	433 *	7.3	301	7.8	129	6.5
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	226 *	3.8	169	4.4	55	2.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	217	3.7	99	2.6	115	5.8
All Other Causes	1,796 *	30.4	1,152	30.0	625	31.3
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	4,314 *	100.0	3,135	100.0	1,149	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,385 *	32.1	1,023	32.6	351	30.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,034 *	24.0	738	23.5	292	25.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	336 *	7.8	287	9.2	48	4.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	231	5.4	143	4.6	86	7.5
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	158 *	3.7	93	3.0	62	5.4
All Other Causes	1,170 *	27.1	851	27.1	310	27.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	8,304 *	100.0	6,725	100.0	1,537	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,156 *	26.0	1,769	26.3	376	24.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,800 *	21.7	1,437	21.4	348	22.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	595 *	7.2	521	7.7	71	4.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	492 *	5.9	388	5.8	104	6.8
Alzheimers (G30)	384 *	4.6	321	4.8	62	4.0
All Other Causes	2,877 *	34.6	2,289	34.0	576	37.5

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	202 *	100.0	88	100.0	114	100.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	38 *	18.8	17	19.3	21	18.4
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	35 *	17.3	13	14.8	22	19.3
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	19	9.4	10	11.4	9	7.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	12	5.9	8	9.1	4	3.5
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	11	5.4	4	4.5	7	6.1
All Other Causes	87 *	43.1	36	40.9	51	44.7
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	39	100.0	20	100.0	18	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	11	28.2	8	40.0	3	16.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	25.4	2	10.0	4	22.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	10.3	2	10.0	2	11.1
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	4	10.3	3	15.0	0	0.0
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	3	7.7	1	5.0	2	11.1
All Other Causes	11	28.2	4	20.0	7	38.9
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	45	100.0	31	100.0	12	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18	40.0	10	32.3	7	58.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5	11.1	4	12.9	1	8.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3	6.7	1	3.2	2	16.7
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	3	6.7	3	9.7	0	0.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	3	6.7	3	9.7	0	0.0
All Other Causes	13	28.9	10	32.3	2	16.7
15-24 Years						
All Causes	157 *	100.0	100	100.0	52	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	81 *	51.6	63	63.0	17	32.7
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	12	7.6	11	11.0	1	1.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10 *	6.4	4	4.0	6	11.5
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	10	6.4	4	4.0	5	9.6
Pregnancy , Childbirth And The Puerperium (O00-O99)	8	5.1	3	3.0	5	9.6
All Other Causes	36 *	22.9	15	15.0	18	34.6
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	738 *	100.0	443	100.0	292	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	167 *	22.6	135	30.5	31	10.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	127	17.2	71	16.0	56	19.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	95	12.9	55	12.4	40	13.7
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	40	5.4	34	7.7	6	2.1
HIV (B20-B24)	34	4.6	4	0.9	29	9.9
All Other Causes	275 *	37.3	144	32.5	130	44.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	3,591 *	100.0	2,275	100.0	1,281	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,231 *	34.3	826	36.3	392	30.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	627 *	17.5	332	14.6	289	22.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	252 *	7.0	187	8.2	63	4.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	182	5.1	147	6.5	33	2.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	171 *	4.8	87	3.8	82	6.4
All Other Causes	1,128 *	31.4	696	30.6	422	32.9
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	3,117 *	100.0	2,198	100.0	895	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,020 *	32.7	750	34.1	261	29.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	569 *	18.3	375	17.1	189	21.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	296 *	9.5	272	12.4	22	2.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	196	6.3	109	5.0	87	9.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	113 *	3.6	68	3.1	45	5.0
All Other Causes	923 *	29.6	624	28.4	291	32.5
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	11,718 *	100.0	8,972	100.0	2,675	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,732 *	23.3	2,058	22.9	669	25.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,663 *	14.2	1,262	14.1	393	14.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,027 *	8.8	782	8.7	237	8.9
Alzheimers (G30)	990 *	8.4	814	9.1	170	6.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	669	5.7	622	6.9	44	1.6
All Other Causes	4,637 *	39.6	3,434	38.3	1,162	43.4

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1989,1999 and 2009
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1989	1999	2009	1989	1999	2009	1989	1999	2009
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	2.5	1.6	1.1	1.5	0.9	0.7	4.4	3.1	2.1
01-04	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4
05-09	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
10-14	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1
15-19	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.8
20-24	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4
25-34	3.2	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.6	4.8	3.2	2.7
35-44	4.5	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	2.9	7.1	6.8	4.6
45-54	7.1	8.3	8.7	6.2	6.6	7.7	9.0	12.3	11.5
55-64	14.5	12.5	14.9	14.1	11.7	13.4	15.3	14.6	18.7
65-74	24.9	20.7	18.5	25.1	21.0	18.3	24.4	19.9	18.8
75 and Over	40.3	48.2	49.8	44.7	53.0	54.0	31.1	36.7	38.7

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)	12,148	30.2
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	8,998	22.4
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	415	1.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,387	5.9
Atherosclerosis (I70)	40	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	307	0.8

Table G-6.
 Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,080	100.0	5,025	100.0	4,054	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	165	1.8	124	2.5	41	1.0
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	2,156	23.7	1250	24.9	906	22.3
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,832	31.2	1,705	33.9	1,126	27.8
Breast (C50)	621	6.8	7	0.1	614	15.1
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	439	4.8	.		439	10.8
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	(17)	(3.9)	.		(17)	(3.9)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	(75)	(17.1)	.		(75)	(17.1)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	(122)	(27.8)	.		(122)	(27.8)
Ovary (C56)	(217)	(49.4)	.		(217)	(49.4)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	(8)	(1.8)	.		(8)	(1.8)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	480	5.3	480	9.6	.	
Prostate (C61)	(469)	(97.7)	(469)	(97.7)	.	
Testis (C62)	(4)	(0.8)	(4)	(0.8)	.	
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	(7)	(1.5)	(7)	(1.5)	.	
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	406	4.5	283	5.6	123	3.0
Leukemia (C91-C95)	340	3.7	204	4.1	136	3.4
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table G-7.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W65-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
Total	2218	927	576	248	62	90	18	297
Male	1388	653	319	131	32	68	18	167
Female	830	274	257	117	30	22	0	130

Table G-8.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60- X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	612	89	117	3	371	6	8	18
Male	483	52	94	2	309	5	8	13
Female	129	37	23	1	62	1	0	5

Table G-9.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85- Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cuting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	342	1	0	5	0	232	40	64
Male	259	0	0	2	0	189	31	37
Female	83	1	0	3	0	43	9	27

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8
Abbeville	247 *	9.8	182	10.2	64	8.8
Aiken	1,421 *	9.1	1,075	9.5	334	7.8
Allendale	112 *	11.0	41	14.5	70	9.5
Anderson	1,860 *	10.1	1,574	10.4	271	8.1
Bamberg	178	11.9	81	14.5	97	10.3
Barnwell	252	11.1	150	12.1	102	9.9
Beaufort	1,182 *	7.6	930	7.7	249	7.2
Berkeley	1,072 *	6.2	766	6.3	301	5.8
Calhoun	157 *	10.7	86	10.8	67	10.1
Charleston	2,833 *	8.0	1,820	7.7	979	8.3
Cherokee	536 *	9.8	444	10.4	91	7.6
Chester	374 *	11.5	261	13.2	110	8.7
Chesterfield	485 *	11.3	336	12.0	143	9.6
Clarendon	339 *	10.3	174	10.8	164	9.7
Colleton	496 *	12.6	308	13.5	180	11.0
Darlington	727 *	10.9	451	11.9	273	9.6
Dillon	342 *	11.1	194	12.4	143	9.4
Dorchester	850 *	6.5	608	6.6	235	6.2
Edgefield	226 *	8.8	144	9.4	80	7.7
Fairfield	272 *	11.7	126	12.7	141	10.5
Florence	1,370 *	10.2	863	11.2	483	8.4
Georgetown	681 *	11.2	455	11.4	218	10.4
Greenville	3,530 *	7.8	2,911	8.2	604	6.3
Greenwood	687 *	9.9	515	11.1	167	7.2
Hampton	215 *	10.2	115	12.4	97	8.3
Horry	2,475 *	9.4	2,177	9.8	293	6.9
Jasper	172	7.4	91	7.6	81	7.2
Kershaw	632 *	10.5	470	10.7	159	9.8
Lancaster	685	8.8	549	9.6	136	6.6
Laurens	755 *	10.8	571	11.1	178	9.6
Lee	261 *	13.2	118	15.8	138	11.3
Lexington	1,981 *	7.8	1,743	8.2	230	5.2
McCormick	121 *	11.9	71	13.3	48	10.0
Marion	408 *	12.2	201	13.7	199	10.6
Marlboro	299 *	10.4	149	12.1	147	8.9
Newberry	408	10.5	291	11.0	117	9.5
Oconee	789 *	11.0	733	11.2	53	8.4
Orangeburg	1,032 *	11.5	443	13.6	576	10.0
Pickens	1,012 *	8.6	938	8.7	73	6.8
Richland	2,675 *	7.2	1,457	7.8	1,198	6.4
Saluda	176 *	9.2	134	9.8	41	7.6
Spartanburg	2,631 *	9.2	2,124	9.7	500	7.4
Sumter	942 *	9.0	485	9.3	455	8.7
Union	358 *	13.1	276	14.8	74	8.4
Williamsburg	363 *	10.5	123	11.2	232	9.9
York	1,622 *	7.1	1,325	7.5	289	5.9
Unknown	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	39,669 *	8.7	28,771	9.1	10,620	7.6
Abbeville	130	5.2	98	5.5	32	4.4
Aiken	1,164 *	7.5	880	7.8	276	6.5
Allendale	76	7.5	32	11.3	44	6.0
Anderson	1,877 *	10.2	1,605	10.6	256	7.7
Bamberg	135	9.0	63	11.3	72	7.6
Barnwell	169 *	7.4	103	8.3	65	6.3
Beaufort	1,082 *	7.0	855	7.1	226	6.5
Berkeley	555 *	3.2	407	3.4	146	2.8
Calhoun	80 *	5.5	51	6.4	26	3.9
Charleston	4,201 *	11.8	2,759	11.6	1,401	11.9
Cherokee	396	7.2	334	7.8	62	5.2
Chester	216 *	6.7	155	7.9	58	4.6
Chesterfield	338 *	7.9	240	8.5	92	6.1
Clarendon	211 *	6.4	112	6.9	98	5.8
Colleton	474 *	12.1	293	12.8	170	10.4
Darlington	492 *	7.4	296	7.8	192	6.7
Dillon	255 *	8.2	147	9.4	104	6.8
Dorchester	560 *	4.3	427	4.6	131	3.5
Edgefield	159 *	6.2	108	7.0	49	4.7
Fairfield	190 *	8.1	86	8.7	101	7.5
Florence	2,221 *	16.5	1,295	16.8	897	15.7
Georgetown	870 *	14.3	638	16.0	222	10.6
Greenville	4,018 *	8.9	3,325	9.4	679	7.0
Greenwood	893 *	12.8	659	14.2	228	9.8
Hampton	159	7.6	85	9.1	74	6.3
Horry	2,296 *	8.7	2,013	9.1	279	6.5
Jasper	162	7.0	99	8.2	63	5.6
Kershaw	520 *	8.7	401	9.2	117	7.2
Lancaster	526	6.8	417	7.3	109	5.3
Laurens	604 *	8.6	453	8.8	146	7.9
Lee	108 *	5.5	57	7.6	48	3.9
Lexington	1,991 *	7.8	1,691	8.0	294	6.7
McCormick	67 *	6.6	40	7.5	26	5.4
Marion	285 *	8.5	149	10.2	129	6.9
Marlboro	169 *	5.9	75	6.1	91	5.5
Newberry	300	7.7	218	8.2	82	6.7
Oconee	727 *	10.2	672	10.3	52	8.2
Orangeburg	979 *	10.9	415	12.7	551	9.6
Pickens	673 *	5.7	630	5.9	42	3.9
Richland	3,453 *	9.3	1,978	10.6	1,445	7.8
Saluda	108 *	5.7	90	6.6	17	3.1
Spartanburg	2,870 *	10.0	2,326	10.6	530	7.8
Sumter	895 *	8.6	454	8.7	439	8.4
Union	245 *	9.0	191	10.3	51	5.8
Williamsburg	182 *	5.3	68	6.2	109	4.6
York	1,588 *	7.0	1,281	7.2	299	6.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	40,242 *	20,628 *	19,607 *	29,080	14,948	14,127	10,880	5,539	5,339
Abbeville	247 *	133 *	114	182	95	87	64	37	27
Aiken	1,421 *	712 *	709 *	1,075	550	525	334	153	181
Allendale	112 *	58	54 *	41	22	19	70	36	34
Anderson	1,860 *	988 *	870 *	1,574	834	738	271	146	125
Bamberg	178	92	86	81	38	43	97	54	43
Barnwell	252	130	122	150	87	63	102	43	59
Beaufort	1,182 *	616 *	566 *	930	490	440	249	125	124
Berkeley	1,072 *	559 *	513 *	766	404	362	301	151	150
Calhoun	157 *	93 *	64 *	86	52	34	67	39	28
Charleston	2,833 *	1,428 *	1,405 *	1,820	929	891	979	482	497
Cherokee	536 *	265	271 *	444	221	223	91	44	47
Chester	374 *	197 *	177 *	261	139	122	110	56	54
Chesterfield	485 *	241 *	244 *	336	170	166	143	67	76
Clarendon	339 *	193 *	146	174	104	70	164	88	76
Colleton	496 *	283 *	213 *	308	196	112	180	82	98
Darlington	727 *	382 *	345 *	451	233	218	273	148	125
Dillon	342 *	153 *	189 *	194	92	102	143	59	84
Dorchester	850 *	430 *	420 *	608	302	306	235	124	111
Edgefield	226 *	125 *	101	144	76	68	80	47	33
Fairfield	272 *	140 *	132 *	126	69	57	141	69	72
Florence	1,370 *	681 *	688 *	863	428	435	483	241	241
Georgetown	681 *	371 *	310 *	455	252	203	218	116	102
Greenville	3,530 *	1,723 *	1,807 *	2,911	1,405	1,506	604	307	297
Greenwood	687 *	317 *	369 *	515	244	271	167	72	94
Hampton	215 *	111 *	104 *	115	53	62	97	57	40
Horry	2,475 *	1,339 *	1,136 *	2,177	1,189	988	293	147	146
Jasper	172	93	79	91	49	42	81	44	37
Kershaw	632 *	342 *	290 *	470	265	205	159	75	84
Lancaster	685	348	337	549	270	279	136	78	58
Laurens	755 *	365 *	390 *	571	272	299	178	89	89
Lee	261 *	147 *	114 *	118	63	55	138	81	57
Lexington	1,981 *	1,018 *	963 *	1,743	886	857	230	129	101
McCormick	121 *	63	58 *	71	35	36	48	28	20
Marion	408 *	194 *	214 *	201	90	111	199	103	96
Marlboro	299 *	148 *	150	149	79	69	147	66	81
Newberry	408	202	206	291	138	153	117	64	53
Oconee	789 *	400	388 *	733	373	359	53	27	26
Orangeburg	1,032 *	540 *	492 *	443	228	215	576	305	271
Pickens	1,012 *	537	475 *	938	499	439	73	38	35
Richland	2,675 *	1,327 *	1,348 *	1,457	711	746	1,198	608	590
Saluda	176 *	83	93 *	134	62	72	41	21	20
Spartanburg	2,631 *	1,343 *	1,288 *	2,124	1,088	1,036	500	251	249
Sumter	942 *	485	457 *	485	246	239	455	239	216
Union	358 *	189 *	168 *	276	141	134	74	45	29
Williamsburg	363 *	196 *	167 *	123	70	53	232	125	107
York	1,622 *	847 *	775 *	1,325	708	617	289	133	156
Unknown	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	39,669 *	20,347 *	19,315 *	28,771	14,799	13,967	10,620	5,403	5,215
Abbeville	130	66	64	98	47	51	32	19	13
Aiken	1,164 *	569 *	595 *	880	441	439	276	121	155
Allendale	76	39	37	32	16	16	44	23	21
Anderson	1,877 *	1,004 *	869 *	1,605	863	738	256	131	125
Bamberg	135	64	71	63	26	37	72	38	34
Barnwell	169 *	91	78 *	103	63	40	65	28	37
Beaufort	1,082 *	551 *	531	855	435	420	226	115	111
Berkeley	555 *	268 *	287 *	407	193	214	146	74	72
Calhoun	80 *	40 *	40 *	51	27	24	26	11	15
Charleston	4,201 *	2,211 *	1,990 *	2,759	1,482	1,277	1,401	707	694
Cherokee	396	190	206	334	161	173	62	29	33
Chester	216 *	119 *	97 *	155	83	72	58	34	24
Chesterfield	338 *	167 *	171 *	240	126	114	92	37	55
Clarendon	211 *	120 *	91	112	69	43	98	50	48
Colleton	474 *	273 *	201 *	293	190	103	170	74	96
Darlington	492 *	265 *	227 *	296	162	134	192	101	91
Dillon	255 *	113 *	142 *	147	69	78	104	41	63
Dorchester	560 *	269 *	291 *	427	203	224	131	65	66
Edgefield	159 *	87 *	72	108	57	51	49	28	21
Fairfield	190 *	103 *	87 *	86	45	41	101	56	45
Florence	2,221 *	1,126 *	1,094 *	1,295	650	645	897	463	433
Georgetown	870 *	459 *	411 *	638	345	293	222	112	110
Greenville	4,018 *	1,991 *	2,027 *	3,325	1,637	1,688	679	344	335
Greenwood	893 *	426 *	466 *	659	316	343	228	109	118
Hampton	159	86	73	85	46	39	74	40	34
Horry	2,296 *	1,258 *	1,038	2,013	1,111	902	279	143	136
Jasper	162	91	71	99	56	43	63	35	28
Kershaw	520 *	276 *	244 *	401	216	185	117	59	58
Lancaster	526	254	272	417	194	223	109	60	49
Laurens	604 *	284 *	320	453	207	246	146	72	74
Lee	108 *	63 *	45 *	57	30	27	48	32	16
Lexington	1,991 *	985 *	1,006 *	1,691	836	855	294	148	146
McCormick	67 *	33	34 *	40	21	19	26	12	14
Marion	285 *	128 *	157 *	149	65	84	129	62	67
Marlboro	169 *	84 *	84 *	75	40	34	91	42	49
Newberry	300	141	159	218	101	117	82	40	42
Oconee	727 *	369	358 *	672	341	331	52	28	24
Orangeburg	979 *	516 *	463 *	415	215	200	551	296	255
Pickens	673 *	336	337 *	630	314	316	42	22	20
Richland	3,453 *	1,841 *	1,612 *	1,978	1,060	918	1,445	766	679
Saluda	108 *	48	60 *	90	37	53	17	11	6
Spartanburg	2,870 *	1,471 *	1,399 *	2,326	1,189	1,137	530	275	255
Sumter	895 *	445 *	450 *	454	224	230	439	220	219
Union	245 *	118 *	127 *	191	89	102	51	28	23
Williamsburg	182 *	104 *	78 *	68	37	31	109	66	43
York	1,588 *	805 *	783 *	1,281	664	617	299	136	163
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	39,669 *	26,210	11,271	809	864	316
Abbeville	130	103	25	-	2	-
Aiken	1,164 *	754	360	12	11	16
Allendale	76	64	7	-	1	1
Anderson	1,877 *	1,250	438	58	101	13
Bamberg	135	110	22	2	1	-
Barnwell	169 *	137	32	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,082 *	483	568	21	4	4
Berkeley	555 *	308	204	20	18	5
Calhoun	80 *	57	21	1	-	-
Charleston	4,201 *	2,417	1,478	153	95	40
Cherokee	396	299	86	-	8	2
Chester	216 *	160	53	1	-	-
Chesterfield	338 *	277	52	4	3	1
Clarendon	211 *	160	46	2	1	1
Colleton	474 *	357	101	4	5	5
Darlington	492 *	407	74	1	9	-
Dillon	255 *	207	34	2	7	-
Dorchester	560 *	338	192	13	13	3
Edgefield	159 *	120	37	1	-	1
Fairfield	190 *	138	46	1	1	2
Florence	2,221 *	1,805	322	32	50	5
Georgetown	870 *	440	365	41	8	11
Greenville	4,018 *	2,536	1,204	93	133	23
Greenwood	893 *	683	173	9	22	4
Hampton	159	131	25	1	-	1
Horry	2,296 *	974	1,076	150	62	27
Jasper	162	104	51	4	1	2
Kershaw	520 *	371	135	5	4	2
Lancaster	526	397	111	1	13	3
Laurens	604 *	450	129	3	13	2
Lee	108 *	82	23	2	-	-
Lexington	1,991 *	1,254	610	31	53	37
McCormick	67 *	44	22	-	1	-
Marion	285 *	239	35	-	6	2
Marlboro	169 *	138	28	1	-	1
Newberry	300	250	44	2	3	1
Oconee	727 *	451	231	8	31	3
Orangeburg	979 *	785	164	13	4	5
Pickens	673 *	452	195	8	13	3
Richland	3,453 *	2,362	904	52	64	51
Saluda	108 *	86	15	3	1	2
Spartanburg	2,870 *	1,951	775	36	71	24
Sumter	895 *	718	159	3	7	4
Union	245 *	219	24	-	1	-
Williamsburg	182 *	165	15	-	-	-
York	1,588 *	977	560	15	23	9
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	28,771	16,945	9,930	723	808	266
Abbeville	98	76	20	-	2	-
Aiken	880	530	314	10	9	15
Allendale	32	26	5	-	1	-
Anderson	1,605	1,028	395	58	99	12
Bamberg	63	52	10	-	1	-
Barnwell	103	75	28	-	-	-
Beaufort	855	291	539	17	3	3
Berkeley	407	188	182	17	15	5
Calhoun	51	31	19	1	-	-
Charleston	2,759	1,223	1,281	136	81	29
Cherokee	334	246	78	-	8	2
Chester	155	105	48	1	-	-
Chesterfield	240	191	43	3	2	-
Clarendon	112	68	40	2	1	-
Colleton	293	189	92	4	3	4
Darlington	296	232	56	-	8	-
Dillon	147	114	24	2	7	-
Dorchester	427	218	182	11	12	3
Edgefield	108	77	29	1	-	1
Fairfield	86	50	31	-	1	2
Florence	1,295	946	268	30	45	3
Georgetown	638	235	344	40	8	9
Greenville	3,325	1,988	1,080	89	132	19
Greenwood	659	475	152	5	22	4
Hampton	85	63	19	1	-	1
Horry	2,013	747	1,029	147	62	23
Jasper	99	49	44	3	1	2
Kershaw	401	268	123	5	3	2
Lancaster	417	302	98	1	12	3
Laurens	453	315	116	3	13	2
Lee	57	38	17	2	-	-
Lexington	1,691	1,016	558	26	53	35
McCormick	40	19	20	-	1	-
Marion	149	113	30	-	6	-
Marlboro	75	54	18	1	-	1
Newberry	218	172	40	2	3	1
Oconee	672	407	222	8	30	3
Orangeburg	415	288	107	10	2	5
Pickens	630	420	185	7	13	3
Richland	1,978	1,163	693	30	49	38
Saluda	90	69	14	3	1	2
Spartanburg	2,326	1,526	666	32	69	23
Sumter	454	322	122	1	6	3
Union	191	167	22	-	1	-
Williamsburg	68	56	11	-	-	-
York	1,281	717	516	14	23	8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	10,620	9,068	1,286	81	54	42
Abbeville	32	27	5	-	-	-
Aiken	276	220	42	2	2	1
Allendale	44	38	2	-	-	1
Anderson	256	214	39	-	1	1
Bamberg	72	58	12	2	-	-
Barnwell	65	61	4	-	-	-
Beaufort	226	191	29	4	1	1
Berkeley	146	119	22	2	3	-
Calhoun	26	23	2	-	-	-
Charleston	1,401	1,168	189	16	14	8
Cherokee	62	53	8	-	-	-
Chester	58	54	3	-	-	-
Chesterfield	92	80	9	1	1	1
Clarendon	98	92	5	-	-	1
Colleton	170	161	7	-	1	1
Darlington	192	171	18	1	1	-
Dillon	104	90	9	-	-	-
Dorchester	131	118	10	2	1	-
Edgefield	49	42	7	-	-	-
Fairfield	101	86	14	1	-	-
Florence	897	833	51	2	5	2
Georgetown	222	197	20	-	-	2
Greenville	679	543	119	3	1	1
Greenwood	228	202	21	4	-	-
Hampton	74	68	6	-	-	-
Horry	279	226	44	3	-	4
Jasper	63	55	7	1	-	-
Kershaw	117	102	11	-	1	-
Lancaster	109	95	13	-	1	-
Laurens	146	134	12	-	-	-
Lee	48	41	6	-	-	-
Lexington	294	235	51	5	-	-
McCormick	26	24	2	-	-	-
Marion	129	120	5	-	-	2
Marlboro	91	81	10	-	-	-
Newberry	82	78	4	-	-	-
Oconee	52	41	9	-	1	-
Orangeburg	551	485	56	3	2	-
Pickens	42	32	10	-	-	-
Richland	1,445	1,175	205	22	15	13
Saluda	17	16	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	530	415	105	4	2	1
Sumter	439	395	36	2	1	1
Union	51	49	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	109	104	4	-	-	-
York	299	256	40	1	-	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.
Deaths by Certifier ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	39,669 *	7,967	31,669	31
Abbeville	130	95	35	-
Aiken	1,164 *	182	981	1
Allendale	76	28	48	-
Anderson	1,877 *	312	1,565	-
Bamberg	135	85	50	-
Barnwell	169 *	112	57	-
Beaufort	1,082 *	116	963	1
Berkeley	555 *	469	86	-
Calhoun	80 *	59	21	-
Charleston	4,201 *	512	3,688	1
Cherokee	396	121	275	-
Chester	216 *	98	118	-
Chesterfield	338 *	86	252	-
Clarendon	211 *	100	111	-
Colleton	474 *	222	252	-
Darlington	492 *	239	253	-
Dillon	255 *	113	142	-
Dorchester	560 *	156	404	-
Edgefield	159 *	41	118	-
Fairfield	190 *	54	136	-
Florence	2,221 *	243	1,978	-
Georgetown	870 *	147	723	-
Greenville	4,018 *	51	3,944	23
Greenwood	893 *	99	794	-
Hampton	159	25	134	-
Horry	2,296 *	513	1,778	5
Jasper	162	57	105	-
Kershaw	520 *	119	401	-
Lancaster	526	264	262	-
Laurens	604 *	142	462	-
Lee	108 *	66	42	-
Lexington	1,991 *	351	1,640	-
McCormick	67 *	29	38	-
Marion	285 *	93	192	-
Marlboro	169 *	97	72	-
Newberry	300	131	169	-
Oconee	727 *	124	603	-
Orangeburg	979 *	314	665	-
Pickens	673 *	192	481	-
Richland	3,453 *	561	2,892	-
Saluda	108 *	32	76	-
Spartanburg	2,870 *	466	2,404	-
Sumter	895 *	176	719	-
Union	245 *	71	174	-
Williamsburg	182 *	136	46	-
York	1,588 *	268	1,320	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.
Deaths by Certifier ¹ and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	28,771	5,366	23,382	21	10,620	2,544	8,066	10
Abbeville	98	71	27	-	32	24	8	-
Aiken	880	126	753	1	276	55	221	-
Allendale	32	14	18	-	44	14	30	-
Anderson	1,605	255	1,350	-	256	53	203	-
Bamberg	63	29	34	-	72	56	16	-
Barnwell	103	70	33	-	65	42	23	-
Beaufort	855	88	764	1	226	28	198	-
Berkeley	407	353	54	-	146	114	32	-
Calhoun	51	35	16	-	26	22	4	-
Charleston	2,759	307	2,451	1	1,401	201	1,200	-
Cherokee	334	103	231	-	62	18	44	-
Chester	155	67	88	-	58	29	29	-
Chesterfield	240	69	171	-	92	16	76	-
Clarendon	112	57	55	-	98	43	55	-
Colleton	293	148	145	-	170	72	98	-
Darlington	296	145	151	-	192	94	98	-
Dillon	147	73	74	-	104	40	64	-
Dorchester	427	118	309	-	131	38	93	-
Edgefield	108	27	81	-	49	13	36	-
Fairfield	86	22	64	-	101	32	69	-
Florence	1,295	146	1,149	-	897	91	806	-
Georgetown	638	102	536	-	222	45	177	-
Greenville	3,325	45	3,266	14	679	6	664	9
Greenwood	659	62	597	-	228	37	191	-
Hampton	85	14	71	-	74	11	63	-
Horry	2,013	438	1,571	4	279	74	204	1
Jasper	99	34	65	-	63	23	40	-
Kershaw	401	86	315	-	117	33	84	-
Lancaster	417	202	215	-	109	62	47	-
Laurens	453	98	355	-	146	41	105	-
Lee	57	31	26	-	48	33	15	-
Lexington	1,691	278	1,413	-	294	73	221	-
McCormick	40	17	23	-	26	11	15	-
Marion	149	39	110	-	129	52	77	-
Marlboro	75	45	30	-	91	51	40	-
Newberry	218	91	127	-	82	40	42	-
Oconee	672	113	559	-	52	11	41	-
Orangeburg	415	119	296	-	551	193	358	-
Pickens	630	181	449	-	42	11	31	-
Richland	1,978	270	1,708	-	1,445	283	1,162	-
Saluda	90	24	66	-	17	7	10	-
Spartanburg	2,326	365	1,961	-	530	98	432	-
Sumter	454	68	386	-	439	108	331	-
Union	191	59	132	-	51	12	39	-
Williamsburg	68	51	17	-	109	80	29	-
York	1,281	211	1,070	-	299	54	245	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59, Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99, Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W65-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,218	927	576	248	62	90	18	297
Abbeville	13	6	1	2	-	-	1	3
Aiken	71	30	23	7	-	-	1	10
Allendale	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	1
Anderson	112	37	44	13	3	1	-	14
Bamberg	15	8	4	1	-	-	-	2
Barnwell	18	9	5	1	-	-	-	3
Beaufort	49	21	10	8	1	2	-	7
Berkeley	75	39	11	5	-	7	2	11
Calhoun	12	6	-	3	1	1	-	1
Charleston	147	46	46	32	4	4	1	14
Cherokee	22	8	9	1	2	-	-	2
Chester	24	15	2	3	-	3	-	1
Chesterfield	22	11	4	5	2	-	-	2
Clarendon	30	17	3	4	2	1	-	3
Colleton	26	11	5	3	2	2	-	3
Darlington	50	30	6	4	1	3	1	5
Dillon	10	2	5	-	-	1	-	2
Dorchester	52	29	11	2	-	4	-	6
Edgefield	12	4	4	2	-	-	-	2
Fairfield	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	1
Florence	69	27	9	12	6	4	-	11
Georgetown	45	23	5	2	1	6	-	8
Greenville	197	70	64	27	5	6	2	23
Greenwood	36	13	7	3	2	2	-	9
Hampton	11	6	4	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	139	59	38	12	1	8	-	21
Jasper	17	12	2	2	-	1	-	-
Kershaw	32	21	2	3	-	-	-	6
Lancaster	30	14	7	2	2	1	-	4
Laurens	39	19	8	4	1	2	-	5
Lee	13	11	1	-	-	-	-	1
Lexington	120	48	24	10	10	6	3	19
McCormick	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
Marion	24	12	8	-	-	1	1	2
Marlboro	15	11	3	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	17	7	3	2	1	1	-	3
Oconee	48	13	15	11	-	-	-	9
Orangeburg	64	36	5	7	2	3	-	11
Pickens	75	26	30	7	2	3	-	7
Richland	122	43	32	17	5	8	1	16
Saluda	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	2
Spartanburg	147	33	72	12	4	2	3	21
Sumter	47	27	5	2	1	3	1	8
Union	22	9	7	3	-	1	-	2
Williamsburg	25	14	3	2	-	2	-	4
York	76	29	26	5	3	1	1	11
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-17.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W65-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,223	952	586	234	50	97	17	287
Abbeville	8	4	1	-	-	1	-	2
Aiken	51	22	19	4	-	-	-	6
Allendale	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anderson	111	33	43	11	-	2	1	21
Bamberg	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	14	6	6	-	-	-	-	2
Beaufort	36	14	8	6	-	3	-	5
Berkeley	44	28	9	-	-	2	1	4
Calhoun	9	4	-	2	1	1	-	1
Charleston	225	80	49	50	3	11	2	30
Cherokee	23	7	8	-	2	-	-	6
Chester	15	10	1	-	-	3	-	1
Chesterfield	14	8	3	1	-	-	-	2
Clarendon	28	18	3	3	2	1	-	1
Colleton	31	16	7	2	2	2	-	2
Darlington	32	17	6	1	1	2	1	4
Dillon	13	5	4	-	-	1	-	3
Dorchester	42	23	8	2	-	5	-	4
Edgefield	9	3	4	-	-	-	-	2
Fairfield	13	9	1	1	-	1	-	1
Florence	90	43	11	15	4	5	-	12
Georgetown	48	23	6	3	1	7	-	8
Greenville	244	97	76	38	5	3	2	23
Greenwood	35	14	5	6	2	1	-	7
Hampton	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	146	61	46	8	1	10	-	20
Jasper	20	13	4	1	-	1	-	1
Kershaw	27	19	1	1	-	-	-	6
Lancaster	26	15	7	-	-	1	-	3
Laurens	33	18	8	1	1	1	-	4
Lee	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	100	31	25	11	10	4	2	17
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	18	9	6	-	-	2	1	-
Marlboro	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	1
Newberry	12	4	3	2	1	1	-	1
Oconee	42	11	14	10	-	2	-	5
Orangeburg	57	33	7	3	2	2	-	10
Pickens	58	17	26	2	1	6	-	6
Richland	193	92	37	27	3	8	2	24
Saluda	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	169	47	76	16	4	3	3	20
Sumter	40	22	6	1	1	2	1	7
Union	14	5	6	-	-	-	-	3
Williamsburg	19	9	3	2	-	2	-	3
York	65	27	22	3	3	1	1	8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84, Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	612	371	117	89	35
Abbeville	2	2	-	-	-
Aiken	25	15	5	4	1
Allendale	2	2	-	-	-
Anderson	18	11	4	1	2
Bamberg	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	2	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	17	6	4	6	1
Berkeley	23	13	4	4	2
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	48	23	10	10	5
Cherokee	7	6	1	-	-
Chester	6	4	1	1	-
Chesterfield	10	8	2	-	-
Clarendon	6	6	-	-	-
Colleton	6	6	-	-	-
Darlington	4	4	-	-	-
Dillon	5	4	-	-	1
Dorchester	17	9	7	1	-
Edgefield	4	2	1	1	-
Fairfield	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	19	11	2	3	3
Georgetown	10	5	2	3	-
Greenville	70	41	14	10	5
Greenwood	8	5	2	-	1
Hampton	2	1	1	-	-
Horry	42	27	8	4	3
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	9	6	3	-	-
Lancaster	14	7	1	5	1
Laurens	6	5	1	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	36	26	3	6	1
McCormick	1	1	-	-	-
Marion	6	6	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	2	-	-	-
Newberry	5	-	2	3	-
Oconee	13	6	6	-	1
Orangeburg	11	9	-	1	1
Pickens	23	10	3	9	1
Richland	38	21	7	6	4
Saluda	1	-	-	1	-
Spartanburg	42	27	8	7	-
Sumter	12	7	5	-	-
Union	4	3	-	-	1
Williamsburg	3	3	-	-	-
York	30	16	10	3	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	342	232	40	70
Abbeville	-	-	-	-
Aiken	16	11	2	3
Allendale	1	-	1	-
Anderson	12	6	2	4
Bamberg	2	2	-	-
Barnwell	2	1	-	1
Beaufort	9	4	2	3
Berkeley	11	9	-	2
Calhoun	3	3	-	-
Charleston	27	19	5	3
Cherokee	8	7	1	-
Chester	5	4	1	-
Chesterfield	2	1	-	1
Clarendon	3	3	-	-
Colleton	11	10	1	-
Darlington	10	4	3	3
Dillon	8	3	2	3
Dorchester	4	4	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	2	2	-	-
Florence	12	10	-	2
Georgetown	6	4	-	2
Greenville	20	10	2	8
Greenwood	3	3	-	-
Hampton	5	4	-	1
Horry	13	8	4	1
Jasper	2	1	-	1
Kershaw	6	4	-	2
Lancaster	6	5	-	1
Laurens	7	5	1	1
Lee	3	2	1	-
Lexington	15	11	1	3
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	2	2	-	-
Marlboro	3	1	-	2
Newberry	3	1	1	1
Oconee	7	4	1	2
Orangeburg	7	4	-	3
Pickens	5	4	1	-
Richland	33	22	1	10
Saluda	2	1	1	-
Spartanburg	18	13	3	2
Sumter	15	9	2	4
Union	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	4	-	-
York	9	7	1	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Deaths				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	40,242 *	14,948	14,127	5,539	5,339
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	1	-	-	-	1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	112 *	35	53	12	11
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	11 *	4	1	4	1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	9 *	3	1	3	1
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	2	1	-	1	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	1	-	-	1	-
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	649 *	204	233	97	105
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	1	-	-	-	1
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	126	56	33	19	18
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	229 *	41	8	123	53
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	83 *	27	33	13	9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	9,080 *	3,660	2,914	1,323	1,110
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	165 *	78	32	45	9
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	211 *	112	28	57	13
OF STOMACH (C16)	190	58	33	68	31
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	784 *	295	233	120	129
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	319 *	155	66	63	30
OF PANCREAS (C25)	578 *	198	208	76	93
OF LARYNX (C32)	55	27	5	20	3
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,766 *	1,268	874	369	233
OF SKIN (C43)	127	80	39	5	3
OF BREAST (C50)	621 *	4	412	3	194
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	75	-	45	-	30
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	122	-	59	-	63
OF OVARY (C56)	217 *	-	167	-	48
OF PROSTATE (C61)	469 *	282	-	180	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	203 *	101	46	38	15
OF BLADDER (C67)	189	124	41	12	12
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	209 *	95	81	17	15
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	828 *	368	257	114	82
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	22	9	7	3	3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	286 *	135	94	33	23
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	340 *	152	108	49	27
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	180 *	72	48	29	29
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	952 *	415	288	136	107
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	203 *	87	79	17	19
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	102	17	40	18	27
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,114 *	347	312	198	244
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	83	22	38	7	16
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	76	21	33	7	15
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	7	1	5	-	1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	11	6	-	1	4
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	277	144	105	13	15
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	1,475 *	364	852	70	182
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	12,148 *	4,538	4,060	1,714	1,772
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8,998 *	3,645	2,831	1,280	1,197
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	45 *	9	25	2	8
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	394	103	134	72	85
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	29	7	9	6	7
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,233 *	2,446	1,485	698	575
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	2,145 *	971	596	297	269
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	250 *	88	41	66	53
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	2,838 *	1,387	848	335	253
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	362 *	174	98	54	33
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,476 *	1,213	750	281	220
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	3,297 *	1,080	1,178	502	522
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	17	8	4	2	3
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	17	5	3	4	5
HEART FAILURE (I50)	924 *	293	400	102	123
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,339 *	774	771	394	391

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Death				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	415 *	107	127	78	102
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,387 *	643	992	318	418
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	40	12	15	8	5
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	307 *	130	95	30	50
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	159 *	82	47	13	16
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	148 *	48	48	17	34
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	76 *	22	25	11	16
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	756 *	253	324	78	95
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	36	15	10	3	8
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	720 *	238	314	75	87
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	3	1	1	-	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	3	1	1	-	1
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,304 *	969	1,046	176	101
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	7	2	3	-	2
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	203	92	94	9	8
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	57 *	6	20	15	15
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	2,037 *	869	929	152	76
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	10	7	2	1	-
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	248 *	94	81	29	41
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	577 *	233	227	49	65
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	46	16	17	8	5
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	7	1	3	3	-
HERNIA (K40-K46)	32	6	19	2	5
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	529 *	280	139	69	36
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	237 *	130	44	46	15
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	292 *	150	95	23	21
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	53	24	20	3	6
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	892 *	280	237	160	209
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	4	1	1	-	2
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	91	22	24	17	28
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	797 *	257	212	143	179
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	-	-	-	-	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	10	2	4	-	4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	4	4	-	-	-
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	2	-	1	-	1
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	24	-	11	-	13
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	1	-	-	-	1
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	23	-	11	-	12
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	209 *	48	39	64	57
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	133 *	35	43	24	30
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	717 *	204	310	69	124
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	4,649 *	1,409	1,966	517	718
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,218 *	980	661	397	162
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	927 *	414	197	236	74
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	897 *	392	195	230	74
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	28	21	2	5	-
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	2	1	-	1	-
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,291 *	566	464	161	88
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	248 *	104	106	25	11
ACCIDENTAL DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	18	12	-	6	-
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	90 *	44	14	23	8
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	62	16	15	16	15
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	576 *	273	225	43	29
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	297 *	117	104	48	25
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	612 *	421	121	60	8
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	371 *	269	59	39	3
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	241 *	152	62	21	5
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	342 *	81	43	173	39
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	232 *	49	22	138	20
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	110 *	32	21	35	19
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	3	1	-	1	1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	37	13	8	10	6
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	2	1	-	1	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	35	12	8	9	6
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	43	12	18	5	8

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	9.0	9.4	7.9
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0.0	0	0.1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	2.5	2.8	1.7
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.2	0.2	0.4
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.2	0.1	0.3
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0.0	0.0	0.1
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0	0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	0.0	0	0.1
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	14.5	14.1	14.7
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0.0	0	0.1
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	2.8	2.9	2.7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	5.1	1.6	12.8
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	1.9	1.9	1.6
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	202.7	211.8	176.9
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	3.7	3.5	3.9
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	4.7	4.5	5.1
OF STOMACH (C16)	4.2	2.9	7.2
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	17.5	17.0	18.1
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	7.1	7.1	6.8
OF PANCREAS (C25)	12.9	13.1	12.3
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.2	1.0	1.7
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	61.7	69.0	43.8
OF SKIN (C43)	2.8	3.8	0.6
OF BREAST (C50)	13.9	13.4	14.3
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.7	1.4	2.2
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	2.7	1.9	4.6
OF OVARY (C56)	4.8	5.4	3.5
OF PROSTATE (C61)	10.5	9.1	13.1
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	4.5	4.7	3.9
OF BLADDER (C67)	4.2	5.3	1.7
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	4.7	5.7	2.3
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	18.5	20.1	14.3
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.5	0.5	0.4
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	6.4	7.4	4.1
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	7.6	8.4	5.5
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	4.0	3.9	4.2
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0	0	0
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	21.3	22.6	17.7
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	4.5	5.3	2.6
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.3	1.8	3.3
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	24.9	21.2	32.1
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	1.9	1.9	1.7
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	1.7	1.7	1.6
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.2	0.2	0.1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.2	0.2	0.4
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	6.2	8.0	2.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	32.9	39.2	18.3
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	271.2	277.0	253.4
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	200.9	208.6	180.1
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	1.0	1.1	0.7
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	8.8	7.6	11.4
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	0.6	0.5	0.9
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	116.8	126.6	92.6
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	47.9	50.5	41.2
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	5.6	4.2	8.7
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	63.4	72.0	42.8
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	8.1	8.8	6.3
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	55.3	63.2	36.4
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	73.6	72.7	74.4
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.4	0.4	0.4
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.4	0.3	0.7
HEART FAILURE (I50)	20.6	22.3	16.4
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	52.2	49.8	57.1

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2009
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	9.3	7.5	13.1
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	53.3	52.7	53.5
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.9	0.9	0.9
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	6.9	7.2	5.8
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	3.5	4.2	2.1
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.3	3.1	3.7
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	1.7	1.5	2.0
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	16.9	18.6	12.6
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	0.8	0.8	0.8
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	16.1	17.8	11.8
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0.1	0.1	0.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0.1	0.1	0.1
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0	0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	51.4	64.9	20.1
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.2	0.2	0.1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	4.5	6.0	1.2
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.3	0.8	2.2
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	45.5	57.9	16.6
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.2	0.3	0.1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	5.5	5.6	5.1
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	12.9	14.8	8.3
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	1.0	1.1	0.9
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.2	0.1	0.2
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.7	0.8	0.5
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	11.8	13.5	7.6
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	5.3	5.6	4.4
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	6.5	7.9	3.2
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.2	1.4	0.7
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	19.9	16.7	26.8
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	2.0	1.5	3.3
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	17.8	15.1	23.4
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0	0	0
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.2	0.2	0.3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.1	0.1	0
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0.0	0.0	0.1
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.5	0.4	0.9
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0.0	0	0.1
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	0.5	0.4	0.9
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	4.7	2.8	8.8
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	3.0	2.5	3.9
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	16.0	16.6	14.0
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	103.8	108.7	89.8
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	49.5	52.9	40.6
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	20.7	19.7	22.5
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	20.0	18.9	22.1
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.6	0.7	0.4
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	0.0	0.0	0.1
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	28.8	33.2	18.1
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	5.5	6.8	2.6
ACCIDENTAL DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	2.0	1.9	2.3
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	1.4	1.0	2.3
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	12.9	16.0	5.2
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	6.6	7.1	5.3
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	13.7	17.5	4.9
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	8.3	10.6	3.1
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	5.4	6.9	1.9
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	7.6	4.0	15.4
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	5.2	2.3	11.5
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	2.5	1.7	3.9
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	0.1	0.0	0.1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	0.8	0.7	1.2
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.0	0.0	0.1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	0.8	0.6	1.1
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	1.0	1.0	0.9

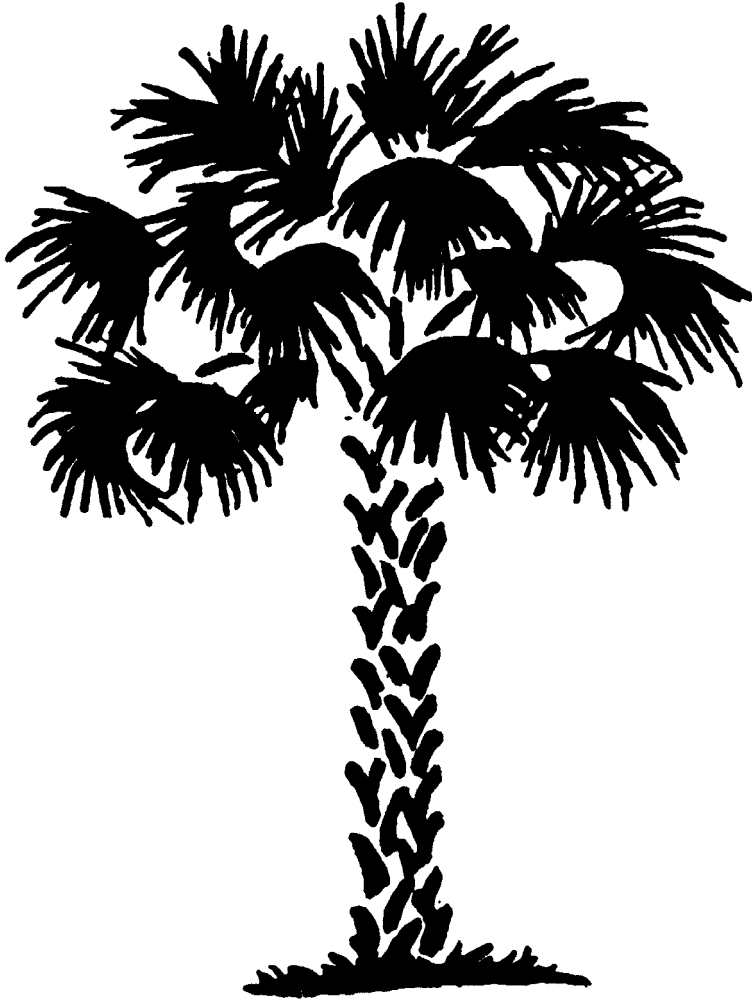
¹ Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

* Includes unknown race

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

The State Tree

“The Sabal Palmetto”



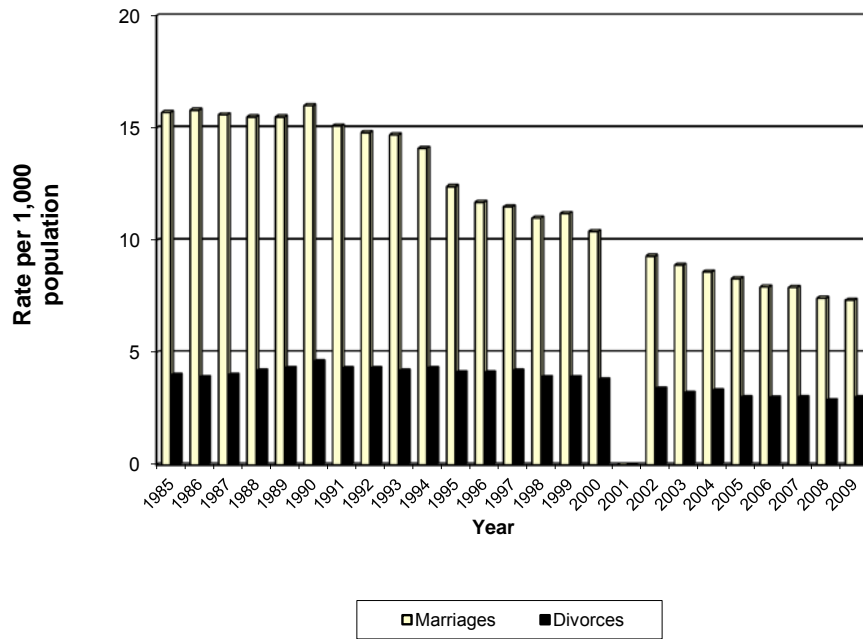
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1939

MARRIAGE / DIVORCE

TRENDS IN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

During the twenty-five year period from 1985-2009, marriages in South Carolina have shown steady decrease, as seen in Figure H-1.

Figure H-1.
Marriage and Divorce Rates
South Carolina, 1985-2009
(Occurrence Data)



MARRIAGES

For the calendar year 2009, there were 2,080 interracial marriages in South Carolina, with 1,123 of these being between whites and blacks. Of these 1,123, 70% involved black males and white females. Table H-1 shows a cross-classification of marriages by race of bride and race of groom for South Carolina. Figure H-2 illustrates how marriage rates by race have fluctuated over the last twenty-five years.

Table H-1.
Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Race of Bride	Total	Race of Groom		
		White	Black and Other	Unknown
Total	33,483	25,451	8,022	10
White	25,761	24,624	1,131	6
Black and Other	7,693	809	6,883	1
Unknown	29	18	8	3

0

As displayed in Table H-3, there were 2680 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 2009. Therefore, teenagers represent 4 percent of all persons who married in this state in 2009. As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides and grooms within the 20-24 age group.

As shown in Table H-7, for 25,246 marriages (75%), both the bride and groom were residents of South Carolina.

Table H-2.
 Marriages and Marriage Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1985	52,805	15.7	40,315	17.5	12,490	11.7
1986	53,974	15.8	40,934	17.5	13,040	12.0
1987	53,396	15.6	39,916	17.0	13,480	12.5
1988	54,615	15.5	40,839	17.0	13,775	12.3
1989	54,693 *	15.5	41,704	17.4	12,985	11.6
1990	55,754 *	16.0	42,314	17.5	13,440	12.5
1991	53,747	15.1	41,004	16.7	12,743	11.6
1992	53,320 *	14.8	40,726	16.4	12,592	11.3
1993	53,223 *	14.7	40,655	16.2	11,558	11.2
1994	51,564 *	14.1	38,750	15.3	12,808	11.3
1995	45,347 *	12.4	33,812	13.3	11,535	10.2
1996	43,439	11.7	32,198	12.6	11,241	9.9
1997	43,411 *	11.5	32,290	12.5	11,121	9.5
1998	42,380 *	11.0	31,372	11.9	11,007	9.2
1999	43,664 *	11.2	32,012	11.9	11,647	9.7
2000	41,592	10.4	30,604	11.1	11,050	8.8
2001	40,128	0.0	30,112	10.8	-	7.9
2002	38,207 *	9.3	28,303	10.1	9,899	7.6
2003	37,186	8.9	27,845	9.8	9,341	7.0
2004	35,942 *	8.6	27,244	9.4	8,721	6.6
2005	35,357 *	8.3	26,829	9.2	8,527	6.4
2006	34,253 *	7.9	25,875	8.7	8,373	6.2
2007	34,859 *	7.9	26,524	8.7	8,331	6.1
2008	33,293 *	7.4	25,359	8.2	7,933	5.8
2009	33,483 *	7.3	25,451	8.0	8,022	5.8

¹ Rate per 1,000 Population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-2.
 Marriage Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1985-2009
 (Occurrence Data)

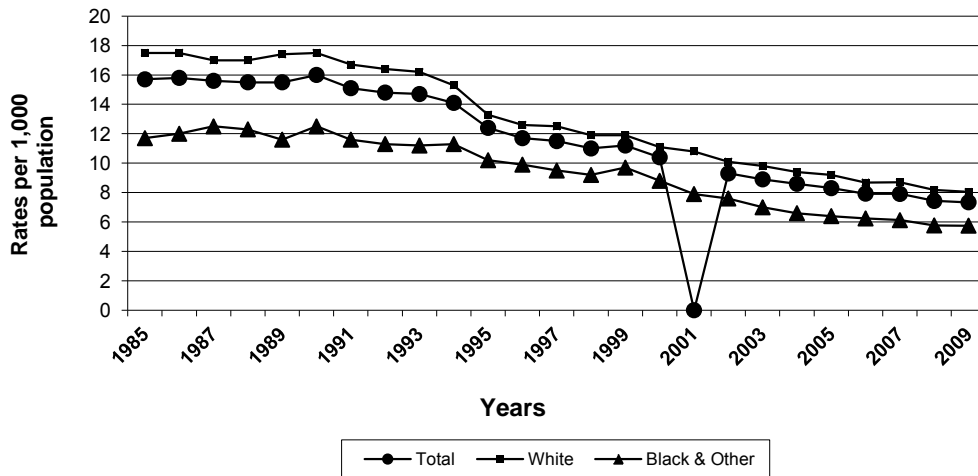


Table H-3.
 Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride	Total	Age of Groom														
		< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown
Total	33,483	-	773	6,208	7,849	5,218	3,892	2,854	2,243	1,660	1,018	812	432	249	271	4
< 15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,906	-	534	1,131	182	35	14	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	7,931	-	200	4,041	2,749	602	211	62	37	15	7	2	1	1	-	3
25-29	7,869	-	26	810	3,819	2,060	785	238	86	25	6	6	3	1	3	1
30-34	4,660	-	7	156	814	1,747	1,151	510	168	72	19	15	1	-	-	-
35-39	3,452	-	4	52	216	554	1,114	793	441	180	62	24	8	2	2	-
40-44	2,512	-	1	13	56	163	428	745	590	292	148	50	19	4	3	-
45-49	2,038	-	-	4	8	44	131	357	608	495	205	134	33	10	9	-
50-54	1,301	-	-	-	2	10	47	105	236	391	283	152	47	20	8	-
55-59	794	-	-	1	-	3	7	29	56	139	214	202	85	38	20	-
60-64	485	-	-	-	2	-	3	8	10	38	51	175	117	55	26	-
65-69	284	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	12	18	42	83	70	52	-
70-74	145	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	10	26	37	66	-
75+	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	11	82	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H-4.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,380 *	100.0	19,898	100.0	6,457	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	1,623 *	6.2	1,415	7.1	207	3.2
20-24	6,660 *	25.2	5,482	27.6	1,171	18.1
25-29	6,086 *	23.1	4,548	22.9	1,533	23.7
30-34	3,495 *	13.2	2,390	12.0	1,101	17.1
35-39	2,648 *	10.0	1,777	8.9	866	13.4
40-44	1,901 *	7.2	1,318	6.6	580	9.0
45-49	1,561	5.9	1,119	5.6	442	6.8
50-54	1,002	3.8	740	3.7	262	4.1
55-59	602	2.3	451	2.3	151	2.3
60-64	378	1.4	301	1.5	77	1.2
65-69	232	0.9	195	1.0	37	0.6
70-74	113	0.4	93	0.5	20	0.3
75 +	79	0.3	69	0.3	10	0.2
Age of Bride Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,103 *	100.0	5,863	100.0	1,236	100.0
Under 15	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
15-19	283	4.0	247	4.2	36	2.9
20-24	1,271 *	17.9	1,100	18.8	170	13.8
25-29	1,783	25.1	1,518	25.9	265	21.4
30-34	1,165 *	16.4	946	16.1	217	17.6
35-39	804	11.3	633	10.8	171	13.8
40-44	611	8.6	464	7.9	147	11.9
45-49	477 *	6.7	385	6.6	91	7.4
50-54	299	4.2	235	4.0	64	5.2
55-59	192	2.7	158	2.7	34	2.8
60-64	107	1.5	84	1.4	23	1.9
65-69	52	0.7	41	0.7	11	0.9
70-74	32	0.5	28	0.5	4	0.3
75 +	25	0.4	23	0.4	2	0.2

* Includes unknown race

Table H-5.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Groom Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,046 *	100.0	19,351	100.0	6,686	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	678	2.6	576	3.0	102	1.5
20-24	5,222 *	20.0	4,219	21.8	1,001	15.0
25-29	6,097 *	23.4	4,595	23.7	1,500	22.4
30-34	3,963 *	15.2	2,816	14.6	1,145	17.1
35-39	2,928 *	11.2	2,040	10.5	887	13.3
40-44	2,167	8.3	1,455	7.5	712	10.6
45-49	1,657 *	6.4	1,164	6.0	492	7.4
50-54	1,222 *	4.7	864	4.5	357	5.3
55-59	765	2.9	562	2.9	203	3.0
60-64	607	2.3	455	2.4	152	2.3
65-69	333	1.3	268	1.4	65	1.0
70-74	194	0.7	157	0.8	37	0.6
75 +	210	0.8	178	0.9	32	0.5
Age of Groom Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,437 *	100.0	6,100	100.0	1,336	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	95	1.3	78	1.3	17	1.3
20-24	986	13.3	847	13.9	139	10.4
25-29	1,752	23.6	1,499	24.6	253	18.9
30-34	1,255	16.9	1,037	17.0	218	16.3
35-39	964 *	13.0	759	12.4	204	15.3
40-44	687	9.2	543	8.9	144	10.8
45-49	586	7.9	463	7.6	123	9.2
50-54	438	5.9	339	5.6	99	7.4
55-59	253	3.4	197	3.2	56	4.2
60-64	205	2.8	164	2.7	41	3.1
65-69	99	1.3	83	1.4	16	1.2
70-74	55	0.7	41	0.7	14	1.0
75 +	61	0.8	49	0.8	12	0.9

* Includes unknown race

Table H-6
 Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status
 South Carolina and Each County, 2009
 (Occurrence Data)

	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,483	26,380	78.8	7,103	21.2	26,046	77.8	7,437	22.2
Abbeville	110	101	91.8	9	8.2	96	87.3	14	12.7
Aiken	1,324	865	65.3	459	34.7	834	63.0	490	37.0
Allendale	46	37	80.4	9	19.6	36	78.3	10	21.7
Anderson	1,046	962	92.0	84	8.0	951	90.9	95	9.1
Bamberg	73	71	97.3	2	2.7	72	98.6	1	1.4
Barnwell	127	119	93.7	8	6.3	118	92.9	9	7.1
Beaufort	1,686	940	55.8	746	44.2	957	56.8	729	43.2
Berkeley	1,299	1,180	90.8	119	9.2	1,212	93.3	87	6.7
Calhoun	40	38	95.0	2	5.0	38	95.0	2	5.0
Charleston	3,598	2,572	71.5	1,026	28.5	2,536	70.5	1,062	29.5
Cherokee	422	313	74.2	109	25.8	312	73.9	110	26.1
Chester	152	148	97.4	4	2.6	145	95.4	7	4.6
Chesterfield	307	231	75.2	76	24.8	226	73.6	81	26.4
Clarendon	172	166	96.5	6	3.5	164	95.3	8	4.7
Colleton	261	240	92.0	-	8.0	239	-	22	8.4
Darlington	299	291	97.3	8	2.7	288	96.3	11	3.7
Dillon	511	173	33.9	338	66.1	165	32.3	346	67.7
Dorchester	757	702	92.7	55	7.3	695	91.8	62	8.2
Edgefield	146	124	84.9	22	15.1	126	86.3	20	13.7
Fairfield	111	105	94.6	6	5.4	104	93.7	7	6.3
Florence	926	868	93.7	58	6.3	870	94.0	56	6.0
Georgetown	624	404	64.7	220	35.3	400	64.1	224	35.9
Greenville	3,201	2,935	91.7	266	8.3	2,867	89.6	334	10.4
Greenwood	493	471	95.5	22	4.5	467	94.7	26	5.3
Hampton	139	123	88.5	16	11.5	126	90.6	13	9.4
Horry	3,179	1,454	45.7	1,725	54.3	1,434	45.1	1,745	54.9
Jasper	164	94	57.3	70	42.7	95	57.9	69	42.1
Kershaw	440	416	94.5	24	5.5	409	93.0	31	7.0
Lancaster	453	367	81.0	86	19.0	362	79.9	91	20.1
Laurens	305	297	97.4	8	2.6	294	96.4	11	3.6
Lee	84	80	95.2	4	4.8	80	95.2	4	4.8
Lexington	1,496	1,438	96.1	58	3.9	1,406	94.0	90	6.0
McCormick	56	33	58.9	23	41.1	35	62.5	21	37.5
Marion	281	202	71.9	79	28.1	202	71.9	79	28.1
Marlboro	165	106	64.2	59	35.8	103	62.4	62	37.6
Newberry	205	192	93.7	13	6.3	189	92.2	16	7.8
Oconee	585	434	74.2	151	25.8	427	73.0	158	27.0
Orangeburg	450	427	94.9	23	5.1	424	94.2	26	5.8
Pickens	682	628	92.1	54	7.9	622	91.2	60	8.8
Richland	2,401	2,197	91.5	204	8.5	2,137	89.0	264	11.0
Saluda	84	83	98.8	1	1.2	80	95.2	4	4.8
Spartanburg	1,792	1,664	92.9	128	7.1	1,625	90.7	167	9.3
Sumter	719	665	92.5	54	7.5	677	94.2	42	5.8
Union	140	134	95.7	6	4.3	132	94.3	8	5.7
Williamsburg	187	175	93.6	12	6.4	174	93.0	13	7.0
York	1,745	1,115	63.9	630	36.1	1,095	62.8	650	37.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table H-7
 Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage
 South Carolina, 2009
 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Bride & Groom Resident	Bride Only Resident	Groom Only Resident	Bride & Groom Non-Resident
South Carolina	33,483	25,246	1,134	800	6,303
Abbeville	138	121	7	2	8
Aiken	1,202	782	61	32	327
Allendale	53	43	1	-	9
Anderson	1,059	978	21	11	49
Bamberg	88	84	1	1	2
Barnwell	126	116	5	2	3
Beaufort	1,850	918	65	85	782
Berkeley	1,091	949	31	64	47
Calhoun	44	41	1	1	1
Charleston	4,480	3,031	149	103	1,197
Cherokee	377	296	14	14	53
Chester	173	162	4	1	6
Chesterfield	269	210	10	6	43
Clarendon	197	182	3	2	10
Colleton	275	238	6	-	26
Darlington	337	317	10	5	5
Dillon	479	175	13	9	282
Dorchester	657	586	19	9	43
Edgefield	130	99	5	10	16
Fairfield	118	109	3	4	2
Florence	773	714	12	13	34
Georgetown	638	439	21	9	169
Greenville	2,762	2,431	110	54	167
Greenwood	439	401	14	8	16
Hampton	153	132	4	7	10
Horry	3,964	1,773	103	77	2,011
Jasper	153	106	5	4	38
Kershaw	378	338	13	7	20
Lancaster	385	323	18	10	34
Laurens	309	294	5	3	7
Lee	97	90	2	-	5
Lexington	1,544	1,431	48	14	51
McCormick	67	40	1	3	23
Marion	218	183	7	6	22
Marlboro	128	92	8	4	24
Newberry	221	203	6	4	8
Oconee	562	411	20	11	120
Orangeburg	508	471	10	8	19
Pickens	817	712	39	28	38
Richland	2,036	1,710	92	44	190
Saluda	92	89	3	-	-
Spartanburg	1,722	1,544	70	29	79
Sumter	721	643	22	34	22
Union	135	126	3	1	5
Williamsburg	201	178	5	7	11
York	1,317	935	64	49	269
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

Table H-8 shows that out of the total 27,390 persons in 2009 who were granted divorces, 28 percent were between the ages of 25 and 34.

The white divorce rate has consistently exceeded that of the black and other rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Figure H-3 illustrates the twenty-five year trend in divorces by race.

The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 83 percent of all grounds for divorces, followed by adultery, drunkenness, and physical cruelty. Table H-11 shows divorces by legal grounds of decree. As shown in Table H-12, there were 10,608 children involved in divorces and annulments in 2009.

Table H-8.
Divorces by Age Group and Race
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Age Group	Husband			Wife		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
All Ages	13,695	10,134	3,211	13,695	10,195	3,138
15-19	4	3	-	23	22	-
20-24	468	390	67	770	654	91
25-29	1,474	1,171	256	1,926	1,544	320
30-34	2,022	1,519	453	2,198	1,604	529
35-39	2,417	1,730	615	2,466	1,777	631
40-44	2,208	1,602	558	2,057	1,479	533
45-49	1,893	1,369	479	1,698	1,256	402
50-54	1,297	945	321	1,090	816	249
55-59	823	621	189	622	457	155
60-64	504	370	128	339	253	77
65-69	229	183	40	119	104	14
70-74	78	54	21	37	26	10
75+	66	55	11	33	29	3
Unknown	212	122	73	317	174	124

* Includes unknown races

Table H-9.
Divorces and Divorce Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1985-2009
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1985	13,456	4.0	11,045	4.8	2,411	2.3
1986	13,431	3.9	11,011	4.7	2,420	2.2
1987	13,835	4.0	11,229	4.8	2,606	2.4
1988	14,672	4.2	11,824	4.9	2,848	2.5
1989	15,115	4.3	12,173	5.1	2,889	2.6
1990	16,182	4.6	12,858	5.3	3,257	3.0
1991	15,187	4.3	12,233	5.0	2,954	2.7
1992	15,365	4.3	12,179	4.9	3,103	2.8
1993	15,141	4.2	11,825	4.7	3,275	2.9
1994	15,802 *	4.3	12,404	4.9	3,394	3.0
1995	15,171 *	4.1	11,824	4.7	3,346	3.0
1996	15,319 *	4.1	11,829	4.6	3,434	3.0
1997	15,780 *	4.2	12,226	4.7	3,483	3.0
1998	15,083 *	3.9	11,653	4.4	3,358	2.8
1999	15,115 *	3.9	11,647	4.3	3,380	2.8
2000	15,196 *	3.8	11,608	4.2	3,519	2.8
2001	14,657 *	-	11,372	4.1	-	2.5
2002	13,956	3.4	10,712	3.8	3,244	2.5
2003	13,609 *	3.2	10,535	3.7	3,048	2.3
2004	13,839	3.3	10,734	3.7	3,055	2.3
2005	12,948 *	3.0	9,980	3.4	2,927	2.2
2006	13,164 *	3.0	10,055	3.3	3,063	2.3
2007	13,233 *	3.0	10,176	3.3	2,978	2.2
2008	12,836 *	2.9	9,815	3.2	2,911	2.1
2009	13,695 *	3.0	10,134	3.2	3,211	2.3

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-3.
Divorce Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1985-2009

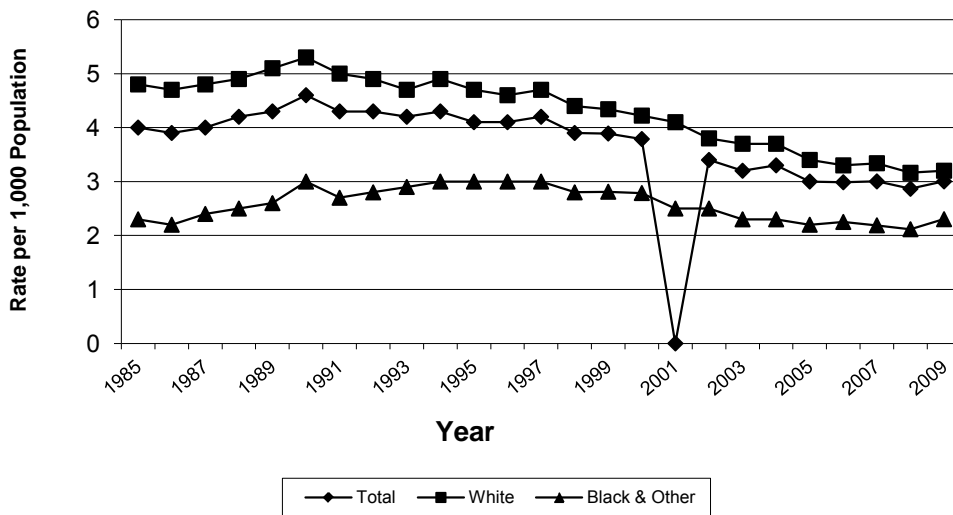


Table H-10.
Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree¹
South Carolina, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
Total	5,300	8,314	1	102	163	24	1,086	11,323	53	65	878
Under 1 Year	47	86	-	2	3	1	15	61	-	37	17
1 - 4 Years	1,239	1,898	1	43	45	5	252	2,542	16	18	228
1 Year	181	254	-	11	10	-	54	317	3	7	37
2 Years	342	532	-	14	15	1	71	698	8	3	67
3 Years	362	542	1	11	14	3	63	741	3	3	68
4 Years	354	570	-	7	6	1	64	786	2	5	56
5 - 9 Years	1,480	2,417	-	28	49	6	254	3,294	19	7	262
5 Years	331	513	-	6	11	2	58	711	7	2	54
6 Years	328	489	-	9	10	1	41	704	2	1	52
7 Years	283	511	-	7	9	2	47	674	5	-	51
8 Years	266	462	-	5	13	-	58	606	-	2	50
9 Years	272	442	-	1	6	1	50	599	5	2	55
10 - 14 Years	990	1,532	-	14	25	3	241	2,096	7	1	149
15 - 19 Years	572	964	-	6	11	3	133	1,313	6	1	69
20 - 24 Years	400	618	-	-	10	2	-	862	1	1	67
25 - 29 Years	234	361	-	2	9	1	56	494	3	-	37
30 & Over	228	349	-	2	7	2	48	502	-	-	23
Unknown	110	89	-	2	4	1	9	159	1	-	26

¹ Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-11
Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree*
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
South Carolina	5,300	8,314	1	102	163	24	1,086	11,323	53	65	878
Abbeville	22	44	-	1	3	-	7	49	-	-	6
Aiken	210	283	-	2	3	-	40	422	2	2	26
Allendale	5	11	-	-	1	-	2	10	-	-	3
Anderson	221	368	-	6	8	2	55	474	4	1	42
Bamberg	19	19	-	-	-	-	3	35	-	-	-
Barnwell	36	52	-	-	2	-	8	62	-	-	16
Beaufort	182	289	-	2	4	1	14	410	3	1	39
Berkeley	243	350	1	1	3	1	59	500	-	2	29
Calhoun	15	43	-	-	1	-	2	53	-	1	1
Charleston	422	704	-	4	6	2	72	969	3	7	76
Cherokee	89	124	-	2	8	1	24	175	-	-	3
Chester	49	69	-	1	1	-	10	98	-	1	7
Chesterfield	72	68	-	2	3	1	16	113	-	-	5
Clarendon	29	45	-	-	-	1	11	62	-	-	1
Colleton	48	96	-	-	1	-	-	115	2	-	19
Darlington	102	146	-	2	4	-	20	218	1	-	3
Dillon	30	55	-	3	2	-	6	73	-	1	-
Dorchester	187	282	-	1	3	-	27	415	4	2	24
Edgefield	19	31	-	1	1	-	3	45	-	-	-
Fairfield	29	44	-	2	5	-	5	57	-	-	4
Florence	108	157	-	2	5	-	25	217	4	-	12
Georgetown	62	126	-	1	1	2	14	157	-	1	13
Greenville	442	723	-	10	20	1	110	1,003	7	4	16
Greenwood	77	130	-	3	4	1	16	164	4	-	15
Hampton	17	35	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	-	-
Horry	276	408	-	2	5	-	36	595	2	6	40
Jasper	14	25	-	1	-	-	2	34	-	-	2
Kershaw	95	143	-	3	2	1	22	172	-	4	35
Lancaster	110	145	-	4	4	-	32	205	-	-	10
Laurens	69	105	-	4	4	1	13	144	-	1	9
Lee	23	26	-	1	-	1	2	41	-	-	4
Lexington	299	596	-	9	12	1	82	710	1	12	74
McCormick	11	9	-	-	-	-	2	15	-	-	3
Marion	34	60	-	1	2	-	13	75	-	-	3
Marlboro	13	38	-	1	1	-	1	41	-	-	7
Newberry	54	70	-	-	-	-	11	111	1	-	1
Oconee	100	132	-	1	3	1	17	201	-	1	8
Orangeburg	100	162	-	3	6	2	18	216	1	3	17
Pickens	154	230	-	3	4	2	47	313	2	1	13
Richland	413	649	-	6	8	-	39	911	4	5	106
Saluda	22	18	-	-	-	-	9	31	-	-	-
Spartanburg	366	545	-	12	12	2	85	726	6	5	66
Sumter	167	264	-	1	2	-	41	381	2	1	3
Union	23	50	-	-	2	-	8	50	-	-	13
Williamsburg	39	55	-	1	-	-	10	84	-	1	-
York	183	290	-	1	7	-	40	321	-	2	104
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-12.
Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2009
(Occurrence Data)

County of Decree	Total	Divorces and Annulments				Children Involved		
		Race of Husband		Race of Wife		under age 18		
		White	Black & Other	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
South Carolina	13,695	10,134	3,211	10,195	3,138	10,608	7,993	2,358
Abbeville	66	53	9	52	10	44	37	3
Aiken	497	402	87	408	82	416	350	65
Allendale	16	6	9	6	9	10	4	6
Anderson	592	485	73	494	64	414	357	37
Bamberg	38	16	21	16	21	25	14	11
Barnwell	88	59	25	58	26	52	40	8
Beaufort	474	347	121	356	115	363	257	104
Berkeley	596	452	130	463	122	441	350	85
Calhoun	58	35	23	35	23	38	29	9
Charleston	1,139	775	335	781	334	830	569	251
Cherokee	213	191	22	190	22	177	165	12
Chester	118	87	28	91	25	105	80	22
Chesterfield	140	105	32	107	31	105	81	23
Clarendon	75	54	21	53	21	54	41	12
Colleton	144	88	42	-	41	116	-	38
Darlington	248	172	76	172	75	193	138	54
Dillon	85	49	35	53	29	82	52	27
Dorchester	476	368	103	370	101	427	338	84
Edgefield	50	40	10	40	10	56	43	13
Fairfield	73	36	37	38	34	63	27	36
Florence	265	181	73	181	75	194	142	41
Georgetown	189	125	61	126	59	157	101	54
Greenville	1,171	950	200	947	203	898	716	174
Greenwood	207	151	51	152	49	164	119	37
Hampton	52	30	22	30	22	50	28	22
Horry	686	591	74	591	74	436	392	30
Jasper	39	22	16	23	15	24	10	14
Kershaw	239	180	28	178	29	203	150	19
Lancaster	255	211	43	213	40	206	180	23
Laurens	176	143	30	145	27	119	106	9
Lee	49	26	21	24	23	36	16	19
Lexington	901	788	86	790	85	691	599	69
McCormick	20	8	9	7	10	12	4	6
Marion	94	47	46	48	45	74	44	30
Marlboro	51	20	30	22	28	43	15	26
Newberry	124	87	37	89	35	107	80	27
Oconee	232	216	12	213	14	176	166	8
Orangeburg	266	128	133	123	137	224	98	122
Pickens	385	364	18	359	19	325	300	13
Richland	1,079	527	525	548	504	867	443	402
Saluda	40	34	6	34	6	36	30	6
Spartanburg	914	755	142	750	139	704	615	78
Sumter	431	256	157	261	152	381	239	129
Union	73	56	14	55	15	39	33	6
Williamsburg	96	47	47	48	47	71	29	42
York	475	371	91	367	91	360	299	52
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports that are filed in the county of occurrence are then sent by county vital records staff to the Registration Branch within the Division of Biostatistics (State Office). By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

2009 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
Occurring in S.C.	57,884 *	37,239	20,619	39,669 *	28,771	10,620
Residents	57,376 *	36,891	20,460	38,577 *	27,859	10,454
Non-Residents	508 *	348	159	1,092 *	912	166
Residents of S.C.	60,682 *	39,348	21,284	40,242 *	29,080	10,880
In State	57,376 *	36,891	20,460	38,577 *	27,859	10,454
Out-of-State	3,306 *	2,457	824	1,665 *	1,221	426

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth, which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other". In 2009 blacks make up 93.6 percent of the black and other population of South Carolina.

MULTIPLE RACES: Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

HISPANIC ORIGIN: Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category. In 2009 there were 14,753 paternity acknowledgments representing 24.3 percent of the total resident live births and 51.8 percent of all live births to unmarried women in South Carolina.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth

Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far.

In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In this report, rates are not calculated for places of less than 2,500 population or when the number of events is less than 3 for a particular category, due to the known instability of rates based on small numbers. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology

used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

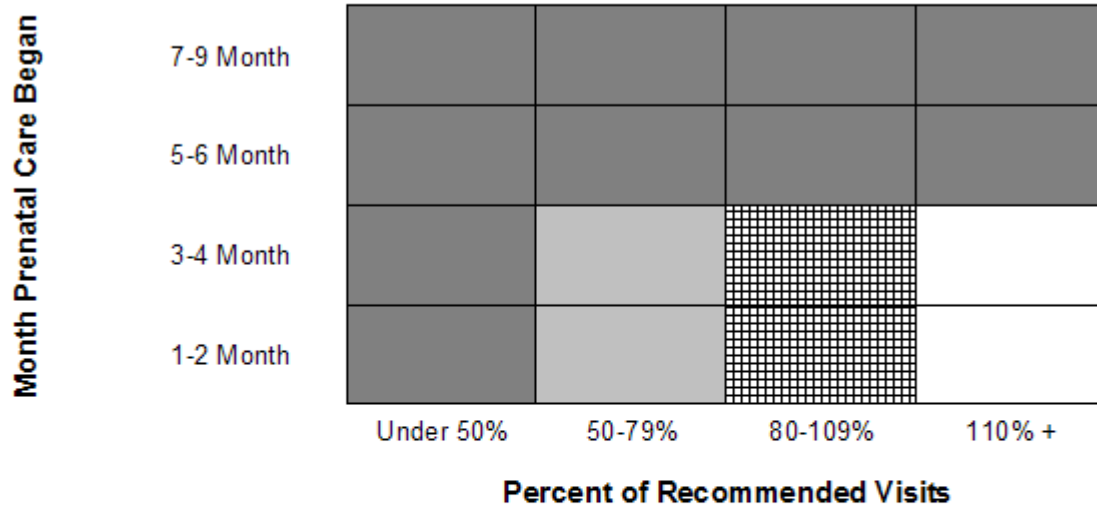
POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates for 2005 were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 14-17, 15-17, and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 10-14 and 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.


KOTELCHUCK INDEX: The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.


A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)


The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).


The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index¹



 **Inadequate** - Prenatal care begun after 4th month, or less than 50% of recommended visits. Includes no prenatal care received.

 **Intermediate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 50% - 79% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 80% - 109% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate Plus** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 110% or more of recommended visits.

¹ Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. ICD-10 replaces the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the “Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions” and “Error and accidents in medical care” coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US’ ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US’ ICD-9 72-cause list)

Assistance in using the ICD-10 can be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

(301) 458-4636 (voice) (301) 458-4027 (fax)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}}$	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths} + \text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	()

APPENDIX

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death
	All causes.....
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07- A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17- A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40- A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50- A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83- A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15- B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20- B24
16#	Malaria..... B50- B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae A00, A05, A20- A36, A42- A44, A48- A49, A54- A79, A81- A82, A85. 0- A85. 1, A85. 8, A86- B04, B06- B09, B25- B49, B55- B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00- C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00- C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18- C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33- C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54- C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64- C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70- C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81- C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82- C85
37	Leukemia..... C91- C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23- C24, C26- C31, C37- C41, C44- C49, C51- C52, C57- C60, C62- C63, C66, C68- C69, C73- C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00- D48
42#	Anemias..... D50- D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10- E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40- E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40- E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50- E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20- G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
#	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00- I78
	Diseases of heart..... I00- I09, I11, I13, I20- I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00- I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1-I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30-I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10-J18
66	Influenza..... J10-J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40-J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60-J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35-K38
79#	Hernia..... K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00-N01, N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02-N03, N05-N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10-N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 000-099
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... 000-007
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 010-099
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..... R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13. 0-N13. 5, N13. 7-N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8-N15. 9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98
#	Accidents..... V01-X59, Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01-V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02-V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12-V14, V19. 0-V19. 2, V19. 4-V19. 6, V20-V79, V80. 3-V80. 5, V81. 0-V81. 1, V82. 0-V82. 1, V83-V86, V87. 0-V87. 8, V88. 0-V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05- V06, V09. 1, V09. 3- V09. 9, V10- V11, V15- V18, V19. 3, V19. 8- V19. 9, V80. 0- V80. 2, V80. 6- V80. 9, V81. 2- V81. 9, V82. 2- V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae V90- V99, Y85
	Nontransport accidents..... W00- X59, Y86
99	Falls..... W00- W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32- W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65- W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00- X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40- X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae W20- W31, W35- W64, W75- W99, X10- X39, X50- X59, Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60- X84, Y87. 0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72- X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae X60- X71, X75- X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85- Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93- X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.... X85- X92, X96- Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22- Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Y10- Y21, Y25- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40- Y84, Y88

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
001	Salmonella infections	30	37	0.8108	0.0644	7.9	0.6846	0.9370
002	Shigellosis and amebiasis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
003	Certain other intestinal infections . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
004	Tuberculosis	653	764	0.8547	0.0172	2	0.8209	0.8885
005	Respiratory tuberculosis	518	572	0.9056	0.0201	2.2	0.8662	0.9450
006	Other tuberculosis	135	192	0.7031	0.0407	5.8	0.6233	0.7830
007	Whooping cough . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
008	Scarlet fever and erysipelas . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
009	Meningococcal infection	221	222	0.9955	0.0149	1.5	0.9663	1.0247
010	Septicemia	21,258	17,791	1.1949	0.0042	0.3	1.1867	1.2030
011	Syphilis	21	33	0.6364	0.1184	18.6	0.4043	0.8685
012	Acute poliomyelitis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
013	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
014	Measles . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
015	Viral hepatitis	1,123	1,346	0.8343	0.0120	1.4	0.8109	0.8578
016	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	25,089	23,586	1.0637	0.0018	0.2	1.0601	1.0673
017	Malaria . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
018	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	2,865	2,607	1.0990	0.0154	1.4	1.0688	1.1291
019	Malignant neoplasms	464,688	461,544	1.0068	0.0002	0.0	1.0064	1.0072
020	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	5,927	6,172	0.9603	0.0040	0.4	0.9525	0.9681
021	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	9,596	9,630	0.9965	0.0020	0.2	0.9926	1.0003
022	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	11,480	11,408	1.0063	0.0019	0.2	1.0025	1.0101
023	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus	48,583	48,619	0.9993	0.0009	0.1	0.9975	1.0010
024	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	9,732	10,102	0.9634	0.0023	0.2	0.9588	0.9679
025	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	24,313	24,361	0.9980	0.0009	0.1	0.9963	0.9997
026	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	3,209	3,194	1.0047	0.0053	0.5	0.9943	1.0150
027	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung	131,750	133,936	0.9837	0.0005	0.1	0.9827	0.9846
028	Malignant melanoma of skin	5,941	6,139	0.9677	0.0032	0.3	0.9614	0.9741
029	Malignant neoplasm of breast	38,102	37,891	1.0056	0.0010	0.1	1.0036	1.0075
030	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	3,753	3,802	0.9871	0.0034	0.3	0.9805	0.9938
031	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	5,318	5,183	1.0260	0.0040	0.4	1.0182	1.0339
032	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	11,292	11,344	0.9954	0.0016	0.2	0.9923	0.9985
033	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	30,672	30,267	1.0134	0.0015	0.1	1.0105	1.0162
034	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis	9,521	9,521	1.0000	0.0022	0.2	0.9957	1.0043
035	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	9,563	9,594	0.9968	0.0026	0.3	0.9916	1.0019
036	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	10,039	10,359	0.9691	0.0025	0.3	0.9642	0.9740
037	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	44,715	44,530	1.0042	0.0012	0.1	1.0019	1.0064
038	Hodgkin's disease	1,021	1,036	0.9855	0.0089	0.9	0.9680	1.0030
039	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	17,924	18,326	0.9781	0.0018	0.2	0.9745	0.9817
040	Leukemia	16,600	16,405	1.0119	0.0019	0.2	1.0083	1.0155
041	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	9,099	8,763	1.0383	0.0030	0.3	1.0324	1.0443
042	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
043	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	51,182	45,492	1.1251	0.0021	0.2	1.1210	1.1292
044	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	9,263	5,532	1.6744	0.0164	1.0	1.6422	1.7067
045	Anemias	3,059	3,200	0.9559	0.0077	0.8	0.9409	0.9710
046	Diabetes mellitus	48,636	48,242	1.0082	0.0011	0.1	1.0060	1.0103
047	Nutritional deficiencies	3,215	2,763	1.1636	0.0165	1.4	1.1312	1.1960
048	Malnutrition	2,607	2,665	0.9782	0.0151	1.5	0.9487	1.0078
049	Other nutritional deficiencies	608	98	6.2041	0.5961	9.6	5.0358	7.3724
050	Meningitis	592	584	1.0137	0.0136	1.3	0.9871	1.0403
051	Parkinson's disease	10,404	10,392	1.0012	0.0028	0.3	0.9956	1.0067
052	Alzheimer's disease	29,707	19,121	1.5536	0.0071	0.5	1.5398	1.5675
053	Major cardiovascular diseases	796,919	798,435	0.9981	0.0002	0.0	0.9977	0.9985
054	Diseases of heart	615,564	624,405	0.9858	0.0002	0.0	0.9854	0.9863
055	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	2,446	2,980	0.8208	0.0089	1.1	0.8034	0.8382
056	Hypertensive heart disease	17,322	21,577	0.8028	0.0028	0.3	0.7973	0.8083
057	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	2,170	2,027	1.0705	0.0160	1.5	1.0392	1.1019
058	Ischemic heart diseases	466,459	466,935	0.9990	0.0002	0.0	0.9985	0.9994
059	Acute myocardial infarction	178,125	180,169	0.9887	0.0003	0.0	0.9880	0.9893
060	Other acute ischemic heart diseases	2,667	2,638	1.0110	0.0117	1.2	0.9880	1.0340
061	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	285,667	284,128	1.0054	0.0004	0.0	1.0046	1.0062

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
062	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described.	64,354	61,362	1.0488	0.0016	0.2	1.0456	1.0519
063	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	221,313	222,766	0.9935	0.0004	0.0	0.9927	0.9942
064	Other heart diseases	127,167	130,886	0.9716	0.0010	0.1	0.9696	0.9736
065	Acute and subacute endocarditis.	552	554	0.9964	0.0137	1.4	0.9695	1.0233
066	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis	489	475	1.0295	0.0160	1.6	0.9981	1.0608
067	Heart failure.	44,297	42,554	1.0410	0.0013	0.1	1.0384	1.0435
068	All other forms of heart disease	81,829	87,303	0.9373	0.0014	0.2	0.9345	0.9401
069	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease.	11,958	10,684	1.1192	0.0050	0.4	1.1094	1.1291
070	Cerebrovascular diseases.	137,264	129,640	1.0588	0.0008	0.1	1.0572	1.0604
071	Atherosclerosis	13,894	14,417	0.9637	0.0025	0.3	0.9588	0.9686
072	Other diseases of circulatory system	18,239	19,289	0.9456	0.0021	0.2	0.9414	0.9498
073	Aortic aneurysm and dissection.	12,216	12,201	1.0012	0.0010	0.1	0.9992	1.0032
074	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.	6,023	7,088	0.8497	0.0053	0.6	0.8394	0.8601
075	Other disorders of circulatory system	2,984	2,899	1.0293	0.0172	1.7	0.9956	1.0631
076	Influenza and pneumonia	50,526	72,371	0.6982	0.0018	0.3	0.6947	0.7016
077	Influenza	572	567	1.0088	0.0073	0.7	0.9945	1.0231
078	Pneumonia	49,954	71,804	0.6957	0.0018	0.3	0.6922	0.6992
079	Other acute lower respiratory infections	346	355	0.9746	0.0392	4.0	0.8978	1.0515
080	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	265	355	0.7465	0.0264	3.5	0.6947	0.7983
081	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
082	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	94,326	90,022	1.0478	0.0009	0.1	1.0460	1.0496
083	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	913	2,320	0.3935	0.0107	2.7	0.3726	0.4145
084	Emphysema	14,369	14,774	0.9726	0.0031	0.3	0.9666	0.9786
085	Asthma	4,217	4,718	0.8938	0.0061	0.7	0.8819	0.9057
086	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	74,827	68,210	1.0970	0.0014	0.1	1.0943	1.0998
087	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects	860	845	1.0178	0.0099	1.0	0.9983	1.0372
088	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	10,183	9,104	1.1185	0.0048	0.4	1.1092	1.1279
089	Other diseases of respiratory system	16,656	14,269	1.1673	0.0052	0.4	1.1572	1.1774
090	Peptic ulcer	3,574	3,686	0.9696	0.0045	0.5	0.9608	0.9784
091	Diseases of appendix	209	202	1.0347	0.0242	2.3	0.9873	1.0820
092	Hernia	658	633	1.0395	0.0154	1.5	1.0094	1.0696
093	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.	21,688	20,920	1.0367	0.0027	0.3	1.0314	1.0420
094	Alcoholic liver disease.	10,147	9,965	1.0183	0.0050	0.5	1.0085	1.0281
095	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	11,541	10,955	1.0535	0.0041	0.4	1.0454	1.0615
096	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	1,725	1,803	0.9567	0.0060	0.6	0.9450	0.9685
097	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis.	24,939	20,242	1.2320	0.0044	0.4	1.2234	1.2407
098	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome.	161	249	0.6466	0.0342	5.3	0.5796	0.7136
099	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified	468	1,213	0.3858	0.0144	3.7	0.3575	0.4141
100	Renal failure	24,290	18,758	1.2949	0.0050	0.4	1.2852	1.3047
101	Other disorders of kidney	20	22	0.9091	0.0867	9.5	0.7392	1.0790
102	Infections of kidney.	731	726	1.0069	0.0144	1.4	0.9786	1.0352
103	Hyperplasia of prostate.	326	327	0.9969	0.0159	1.6	0.9658	1.0280
104	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs.	63	64	0.9844	0.0410	4.2	0.9040	1.0648
105	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
106	Pregnancy with abortive outcome . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
107	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
108	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10,184	9,555	1.0658	0.0033	0.3	1.0593	1.0724
109	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	5,950	7,025	0.8470	0.0055	0.6	0.8362	0.8577
110	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	16,940	17,732	0.9553	0.0034	0.4	0.9487	0.9620
111	All other diseases (Residual)	109,853	122,107	0.8996	0.0015	0.2	0.8968	0.9025
112	Accidents (unintentional injuries)	31,084	30,163	1.0305	0.0014	0.1	1.0278	1.0333
113	Transport accidents	17,547	17,586	0.9978	0.0006	0.1	0.9966	0.9990
114	Motor vehicle accidents	14,539	17,051	0.8527	0.0027	0.3	0.8473	0.8581
115	Other land transport accidents . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
116	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae.	351	347	1.0115	0.0209	2.1	0.9706	1.0525
117	Nontransport accidents	13,537	12,577	1.0763	0.0035	0.3	1.0696	1.0831
118	Falls	5,173	6,152	0.8409	0.0049	0.6	0.8313	0.8505
119	Accidental discharge of firearms	493	466	1.0579	0.0127	1.2	1.0331	1.0828
120	Accidental drowning and submersion.	283	284	0.9965	0.0127	1.3	0.9716	1.0213
121	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames.	493	506	0.9743	0.0089	0.9	0.9568	0.9918
122	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
123	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae.	6,698	4,721	1.4188	0.0123	0.9	1.3947	1.4428

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
124	Intentional self-harm (suicide)	18,352	18,422	0.9962	0.0005	0.0	0.9952	0.9972
125	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms	14,157	14,183	0.9982	0.0007	0.1	0.9968	0.9996
126	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	4,195	4,239	0.9896	0.0023	0.2	0.9850	0.9942
127	Assault (homicide)	12,287	12,308	0.9983	0.0006	0.1	0.9972	0.9994
128	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	8,718	8,745	0.9969	0.0008	0.1	0.9953	0.9985
	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	3,569	3,563	1.0017	0.0024	0.2	0.9969	1.0064
129	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
130	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
131	Events of undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
132	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
133	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
134	Operations of war and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
135	Complications of medical and surgical care . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; see Technical notes.

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

¹Based on the Ninth and Tenth Revision categories shown in table B.

²ICD-10 is *International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision*, and ICD-9 is *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision*.

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
MOTHER	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY	9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER	9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
FATHER	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
CERTIFIER	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED ____/____/____ MM / DD / YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR ____/____/____ MM / DD / YYYY	
INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE					
MOTHER	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: _____		City, Town, or Location: _____		
	Street & Number: _____		Apartment No.: _____	Zip Code: _____	
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)	
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____		
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY					
MOTHER	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
FATHER	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____		25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____

STATE OFFICE USE ONLY

MOTHER	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY		30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)		
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		
34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. Number of cigarettes Number of packs Three months before pregnancy _____ OR _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____	
38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		35a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MM / YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME MM / YYYY		39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN MM / DD / YYYY		40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER	
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		
	43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above						
	NEWBORN INFORMATION						
NEWBORN	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above		
	49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz						
	50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____ (completed weeks)						
	51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ If 5 minute score is less than 6, Score at 10 minutes: _____						
	52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____						
	53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____						
56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____		57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown		58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify) _____		TIME USED (24-hour clock)					

NAME OF DECEDENT
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)		2. SEX	3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)	4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days	4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes	5. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/YYYY)
6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)		7a. RESIDENCE-STATE	
7b. COUNTY		7c. CITY OR TOWN	
7d. STREET AND NUMBER		7e. APT. NO.	7f. ZIP CODE
7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)		11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)	
12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)		13a. INFORMANT'S NAME	
13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT		13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)	
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)			
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival		IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE	
17. COUNTY OF DEATH			
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)	
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE		21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY	
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT		23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)	
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)		23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER	23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)
ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH		24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)	
25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD		26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)	
27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)	
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)		30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH	
31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
32. PART I. Enter the chain of events-diseases, injuries, or complications-that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause listed on line a. Enter the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST b. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): d. _____			Approximate interval: Onset to death _____
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.			33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
34. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE CAUSE OF DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year	
37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined			
38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)	39. TIME OF INJURY	40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)	
41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ City or Town: _____ County: _____		Street & Numbers: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____	
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:		44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____			
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)		46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER	
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER	48. LICENSE NUMBER	49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)	50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MM/DD/YYYY)
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death. <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____	
53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")			
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY			

BRTP NO.



REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address)		2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION		3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION	
4. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (Do Not Enter Patient's Name)		5. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	6. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		7. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE	8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	8e. ZIP CODE
9. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Spanish, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Dominican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		10. RACE (Specify race) _____ White _____ Black _____ Other (Specify) _____		11. EDUCATION (Specify grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) _____ College (1-4 or 5+) _____	
12. DATE LAST MENSTRUATION (Month, Day, Year)		15. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Complete each section)			
13. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
14. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)		15a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15c. Spontaneous Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None
16. TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
16a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY (Check only one)		TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES		16b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY (Check all that apply)	
1		Suction Curettage		1	
2		Sharp Curettage		2	
3		Dilation and Evacuation (D & E)		3	
4		Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation		4	
5		Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation		5	
6		Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy		6	
7		Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____		7	
8		Other (Specify) _____		8	
		None		0	
17-18. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS (Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)					
17a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 3 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
17b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CAPABLE/MENTALLY INCOMPETENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE					
18a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 3 <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE		18b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> EMANCIPATED MINOR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDER 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
19. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Type/Print)			TITLE		
20. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)			FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 21. DATE REPORT RECEIVED		

SAMPLE

1

2

3

8a.

8b.

8c.

ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE.

ITEM 18 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE.

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)

2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY 3. COUNTY OF DELIVERY 4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year) 5. SEX OF FETUS

6a. MOTHER'S NAME First Middle Last 6b. MAIDEN SURNAME 7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)

8a. RESIDENCE-STATE 8b. COUNTY 8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION 8d. STREET AND NUMBER

9. FATHER'S NAME First Middle Last 10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)

11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?
11a. MOTHER YES NO
If yes indicate
 Mexican
 Cuban
 Puerto Rican
 Of Spanish origin not listed.

11b. FATHER YES NO
If yes indicate
 Mexican
 Cuban
 Puerto Rican
 Of Spanish origin not listed.

12. RACE — American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)

13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)
Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1 - 4 or 5 +)

14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year)
Occupation Business/Industry

15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)

16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)

17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)

18. MO... GNAN... ENATAL... First, S... Third, etc.

19. PRE... VISITS - Total Number... Clinic, Health Department... Third, etc.

20. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)

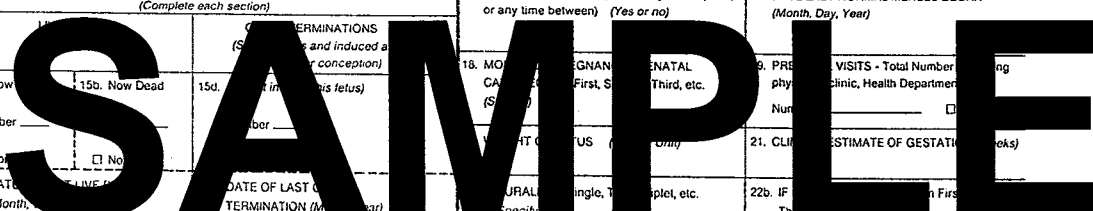
21. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)

22. IF... (Specify)

PARENTS

MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION

CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH



23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)

23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)

24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)

25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)

26. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)

27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Check all that apply)

28. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.

PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.

a. IMMEDIATE CAUSE

b. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

c. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.

29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY UNKNOWN (Specify)

30. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)

31. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)

Name _____

M.D. C.N.M.

Other (Specify) _____

32. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type/Print)

Name _____

Title _____

33. DATE REPORT COMPLETED

34. DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

_____ LICENSE NUMBER			_____ COUNTY		
GROOM-NAME (1)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)	BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)	AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (3)		RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)		COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE-NAME (7)			BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)		
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (9)		RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)		COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)					

Application for a license was filed with this court at _____ M., on the _____ day of _____, _____. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at _____ M., this the _____ day of _____, A.D. _____.

_____ Signature of Issuing Officer	_____ Title of Issuing Officer
GROOM-Signature (14)	BRIDE-Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16)	Place of Marriage (17)
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	(CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT-Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT-Title (18b)
OFFICIANT-Mailing Address (18c)	

**SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS
Columbia, South Carolina**

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

ADDRESS	1 HUSBAND-NAME (first) (middle) (last)			2 DATE OF BIRTH		3 STATE OF BIRTH	
	4 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			5 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE		6 RACE (specify)	
	7 WIFE-MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last)			8 DATE OF BIRTH		9 STATE OF BIRTH	
	10 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			11 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE		12 RACE (specify)	
ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF	13 PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county)			14 DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year)		15 NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18	
	16 PLAINTIFF (specify)		17 DECREE GRANTED TO (specify)		18 WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no)		19 LEGAL GROUNDS
	20 DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year)			21 TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify)			
	22a MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			22b SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year)			
	23 COUNTY			24 DOCKET NUMBER			
25 I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON: signature of clerk of court month day year							

26 HUSBAND - SOCIAL SECURITY #

27 WIFE - SOCIAL SECURITY #

D H E C



PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER

Division of Biostatistics

Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, South Carolina 29201